

JOB NO.: TCS00670/13

AGREEMENT NO. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang/Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT Report (No.2) – September 2013

PREPARED FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (CEDD)

Date	<b>Reference No.</b>	Prepared By	Certified By
10 October 2013	TCS00670/13/600/R0074v2	AC	Am

Ben Tam (Environmental Consultant) Tam Tak Wing (Environmental Team Leader)

Version	Date	Remarks
1	8 October 2013	First Submission
2	10 October 2013	Amended against IEC's comments on 9 October 2013





T +852 3995 8100 F +852 3995 8101 E smecasia@smec.com W www.smec.

11 October 2013

Our ref: 7076192/L14578/RY/AB/AW/WM/rw Your ref:

AECOM 8/F, Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road Shatin N.T.

By Email & Post

Attention: Mr Kelvin LEE

Dear Sirs

# Agreement No. CE 42/2012 (EP) Liantang/Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Independent Environmental Checker – Investigation Monthly EM&A Report (No. 2) – September 2013

With reference to the Monthly EM&A Report No. 2 for September 2013 (Version 2) certified by the ET Leader we received on 10 October 2013, please be noted that we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. We herewith verify the captioned submission in accordance with Condition 5.4 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-404/2011.

Thank you for your attention and please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned on tel. 3995 8120 or by email to antony.wong@smec.com; or our Ms Winnie MA on tel. 3995 8138 or by email to winnie.ma@smec.com.

Yours faithfully For and on behalf of SMEC Asia Limited

Antony WONG

Independent Environmental Checker

-	Mr Pui Sang LI / Mr Eric CHAN	by fax: 2714 0103
2	Mr Pat LAM	by email
±.	Mr Edwin AU	by email
E.	Mr TW TAM	by email
	-	<ul> <li>Mr Pui Sang LI / Mr Eric CHAN</li> <li>Mr Pat LAM</li> <li>Mr Edwin AU</li> <li>Mr TW TAM</li> </ul>

z:\jobs\7076192 - cedd - iec for liantang heung yuen wai bcp\02 out\02\_131011-01-o-l verify monthly report (sep 13)\_114578,docx Page 1 of 1

India

Tonga



Indonesia Kazakstan Malaysia United Arab Emirates Vietnam

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

ES01 This is the 2<sup>nd</sup> monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 30 September 2013 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

### **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES**

ES02 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

		Reporting Period		
Environmental Aspect	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Number of Monitoring Locations to undertake	Total Occasions	
A in Oneliter	1-hour TSP	3	54	
Air Quality	24-hour TSP	3	18	
Construction Noise	L <sub>eq(30min)</sub> Daytime	2	10	
Water Quality Water sampling		2	13	
Joint Site Inspection / Audit	IEC, ET, the Contractor and RE joint site Environmental Inspection and Auditing	Contract 5	4	

### **BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS**

ES03 No exceedances of air quality, construction noise and water quality were registered in the Reporting Period. Furthermore, no noise complaints (i.e. Action Level) were received. No Notifications of Exceedances (NOEs) was issued to the RE, IEC and the Main Contractor. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Environmentel	Monitoring	Action Level	Limit Level	Event & Action		
Environmental Aspect	Monitoring Parameters			NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Ain Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	0	0	0
Air Quality	24-hour TSP	0	0	0	0	0
Construction Noise	L <sub>eq(30min)</sub> Daytime	0	0	0	0	0
	DO	0	0	0	0	0
Water Quality	Turbidity	0	0	0	0	0
	SS	0	0	0	0	0

### **ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT**

ES04 No public complaints were received by either the RE or CEDD or the Main Contractor in the Reporting Period.

### NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES05 No environmental summons or successful prosecutions were recorded in the Reporting Period.

### **REPORTING CHANGE**

ES06 No reporting changes were made in the Reporting Period.

### SITE INSPECTION

ES07 Joint site inspection as carried out by the RE, IEC, ET and the Contract 5 main-contractor was dated on 5, 12, 19 and 26 September 2013. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection.

#### **FUTURE KEY ISSUES**

- ES08 Construction noise would be a key environmental issue during construction work of the Project. Noise mitigation measures such as using quiet plants should be implemented in accordance with the EM&A requirement.
- ES09 Moreover, special attention should be paid on the potential construction dust impact since most of the construction sites are adjacent to villages. The Contractor should fully implement the construction dust mitigation measures properly.
- ES10 In addition, the potential water quality impact at the nearby rivers should be highly alerted especially during rainy season from April to October. The Contractor should prevent muddy water and other water pollutants via site surface water runoff get into the Kong Yiu Channel, water quality mitigation measures should be properly implemented.



# **Table of Contents**

1	INTRODUCTION	1
	1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND	1
	1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE	1
2	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
	2.1 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGING	3
	2.2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION	4
	2.3 CONCURRENT PROJECTS	6
	2.4 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	6
	2.5 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	7
3	SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	8
	3.1 GENERAL	8
	3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS	8
	3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS	8
	<ul><li>3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD</li><li>3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT</li></ul>	10 10
	<ul><li>3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT</li><li>3.6 MONITORING METHODOLOGY</li></ul>	10
	3.7 EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION	12
	3.8 DERIVATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS	15
	3.9 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	15
4	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	17
4	4.1 GENERAL	17
	4.2 AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH	17
-		
5	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	<b>19</b>
	<ul><li>5.1 GENERAL</li><li>5.2 NOISE MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH</li></ul>	19 19
6	WATER QUALTIY MONITORING	20
	6.1 GENERAL	20
	6.2 RESULTS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING	20
7	WASTE MANAGEMENT	21
	7.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	21
	7.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES	21
8	SITE INSPECTION	22
	8.1 REQUIREMENTS	22
	8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH	22
9	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE	24
1	9.1 Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution	24
10	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES	25
10	10.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	25 25
	10.1 GENERAL REGOREMENTS 10.2 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH	25
14		
11	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS	<b>26</b>
	11.1CONCLUSIONS11.2RECOMMENDATIONS	26 26
	11.2 RECOMMENDATIONS	20



# LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 2-1         STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE CONTRACTS
---

- TABLE 3-1SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS
- TABLE 3-2
   IMPACT MONITORING STATIONS AIR QUALITY
- TABLE 3-3
   Impact Monitoring Stations Construction Noise
- TABLE 3-4
   IMPACT MONITORING STATIONS WATER QUALITY
- TABLE 3-5
   AIR QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- TABLE 3-6
   CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- TABLE 3-7
   WATER QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- TABLE 3-8
   ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR QUALITY MONITORING
- TABLE 3-9ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
- TABLE 3-10
   ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR WATER QUALITY
- TABLE 4-1SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AM1
- TABLE 4-2SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AM2
- TABLE 4-3SUMMARY OF 24-HOUR AND 1-HOUR TSP MONITORING RESULTS AM3
- TABLE 5-1
   SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS
- TABLE 6-1
   SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS OF WM1 AND WM1-CONTROL
- TABLE 7-1SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS
- TABLE 7-2SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES
- TABLE 8-1
   SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 5
- TABLE 9-1
   STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
- TABLE 9-2
   STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
- TABLE 9-3
   STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
- TABLE 10-1
   ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

# LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	LAYOUT PLAN OF THE PROJECT
APPENDIX B	ORGANIZATION CHART
APPENDIX C	MASTER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR CONTRACT 5
APPENDIX D	DESIGNATED MONITORING LOCATIONS AS RECOMMENDED IN THE APPROVED EM&A MANUAL
APPENDIX E	MONITORING LOCATIONS FOR IMPACT MONITORING
APPENDIX F	CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT AND HOKLAS-ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE OF THE TESTING LABORATORY
APPENDIX G	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN
APPENDIX H	IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE
APPENDIX I	DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULT
APPENDIX J	GRAPHICAL PLOTS FOR MONITORING RESULT
APPENDIX K	METEOROLOGICAL DATA
APPENDIX L	WASTE FLOW TABLE
APPENDIX M	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

## **1 INTRODUCTION**

## 1.1 **PROJECT BACKGROUND**

- 1.1.1 Civil Engineering and Development Department is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works, which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Environmental Permit number EP-404/2011.
- 1.1.2 The Project consists of two main components: Construction of a Boundary Control Point (hereinafter referred as "BCP"); and Construction of a connecting road alignment. Layout plan of the Project is shown in *Appendix A*.
- 1.1.3 The proposed BCP is located at the boundary with Shenzhen near the existing Chuk Yuen Village, comprising a main passenger building with passenger and cargo processing facilities and the associated customs, transport and ancillary facilities. The connecting road alignment consists of six main sections:
  - 1) Lin Ma Hang to Frontier Closed Area (FCA) Boundary this section comprises at-grade and viaducts and includes the improvement works at Lin Ma Hang Road;
  - 2) Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan this section stretches from the Frontier Closed Area Boundary to the tunnel portal at Cheung Shan and comprises at-grade and viaducts including an interchange at Ping Yeung;
  - 3) North Tunnel this section comprises the tunnel segment at Cheung Shan and includes a ventilation building at the portals on either end of the tunnel;
  - 4) Sha Tau Kok Road this section stretches from the tunnel portal at Wo Keng Shan to the tunnel portal south of Loi Tung and comprises at-grade and viaducts including an interchange at Sha Tau Kok and an administration building;
  - 5) South Tunnel this section comprises a tunnel segment that stretches from Loi Tung to Fanling and includes a ventilation building at the portals on either end of the tunnel as well as a ventilation building in the middle of the tunnel near Lau Shui Heung;
  - 6) Fanling this section comprises the at-grade, viaducts and interchange connection to the existing Fanling Highway.
- 1.1.4 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting has been commissioned as an Independent ET to implement the relevant EM&A program in accordance with the approved EM&A Manual, as well as the associated duties. As part of the EM&A program, the baseline monitoring has carried out between **13 June 2013** and **12 July 2013** for all parameters including air quality, noise and water quality before construction work commencement. The Baseline Monitoring Report summarized the key findings and the rationale behind determining a set of Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) from the baseline data. Also, the Project baseline monitoring report which verified by the IEC has been submitted to EPD on **16 July 2013** for endorsement. The major construction works of the Project was commenced on **16 August 2013** in accordance with the EP Section 5.3 stipulation.
- 1.1.5 This is 2<sup>nd</sup> monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for reporting period from 1 to 30 September 2013.

### **1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE**

- 1.2.1 The Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is structured into the following sections:-
  - Section 1 Introduction
  - Section 2 Project Organization and Construction Progress
  - Section 3 Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements
  - Section 4 Air Quality Monitoring
  - Section 5 Construction Noise Monitoring
  - Section 6 Water Quality Monitoring



Section 7	Waste Management
Section 8	Site Inspections
Section 9	Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance
Section 10	Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures
Section 11	Conclusions and Recommendations



## 2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

- 2.1 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGING
- 2.1.1 To facilitate the project management and implementation, the Project would be divided by the following contracts:
  - Contract 2 (CV/2012/08)
  - Contract 3 (CV/2012/09)
  - Contract 4 (TCSS)
  - Contract 5 (CV/2013/03)
  - Contract 6 (CV/2013/08)
- 2.1.2 The details of each contracts is summarized below and the delineation of each contracts is shown in *Appendix A*.

## Contract 2 (CV/2012/08)

- 2.1.3 The Contract 2 is predicted to be commenced in May 2013. However, the Contract 2 has not yet awarded during Reporting Period. Major Scope of Work of the Contract 2 is listed below:
  - construction of an approximately 5.2km long dual two-lane connecting road (with about 0.4km of at-grade road and 4.8km of tunnel) connecting the Fanling Interchange with the proposed Sha Tau Kok Interchange;
  - construction of a ventilation adit tunnel and the mid-ventilation building;
  - construction of the north and south portal buildings of the Lung Shan Tunnel and their associated slope works;
  - provision and installation of ventilation system, E&M works and building services works for Lung Shan tunnel and Cheung Shan tunnel and their portal buildings;
  - construction of Tunnel Administration Building adjacent to Wo Keng Shan Road and the associated E&M and building services works; and
  - construction of associated footpath, slopes, retaining structures, drainage, sewerage, waterworks, landscaping works and other ancillary works.

### Contract 3 (CV/2012/09)

- 2.1.4 The construction work of Contract 3 has scheduled to be commenced in November 2013. Major Scope of Work of the Contract 3 is listed below:
  - construction of four link roads connecting the existing Fanling Highway and the south portal of the Lung Shan Tunnel;
  - realignment of the existing Tai Wo Service Road West and Tai Wo Service Road East;
  - widening of the existing Fanling Highway (HyD's entrustment works);
  - demolishing existing Kiu Tau vehicular bridge and Kiu Tau footbridge and reconstruction of the existing Kiu Tau Footbridge (HyD's entrustment works); and
  - construction of associated footpath, slopes, retaining structures, drainage, sewerage, waterworks, landscaping works and other ancillary works.

# Contract 4 (Contract number to be assigned)

2.1.5 The tentative commencement date of Contract 4 is October 2014. The work of the Contract 4 includes provision and installation of Traffic Control and Surveillance System and the associated electrical and mechanical works for the Project.

### Contract 5 (CV/2013/03)

- 2.1.6 The Contract 5 has awarded in May 2013 and construction work is commenced in August 2013. Major Scope of Work of the Contract 5 is listed below:
  - site formation of about 23 hectares of land for the development of the BCP;

- construction of an approximately 1.6 km long perimeter road at the BCP including a 175m long depressed road;
- associated diversion/modification works at existing local roads and junctions including Lin Ma Hang Road;
- construction of pedestrian subway linking the BCP to Lin Ma Hang Road;
- provision of resite area with supporting infrastructure for reprovisioning of the affected village houses; and
- construction of associated footpath, slopes, retaining structures, drainage, sewerage, waterworks, landscaping works and other ancillary works.

# Contract 6 (CV/2013/08)

- 2.1.7 The tentative commencement date of Contract 6 is the end of 2013. Major Scope of Work of the Contract 6 will be included below:
  - construction of an approximately 4.6km long dual two-lane connecting road (with about 0.6km of at-grade road, 3.3km of viaduct and 0.7km of tunnel) connecting the BCP with the proposed Sha Tau Kok Road Interchange and the associated ventilation buildings;
  - associated diversion/modification works at access roads to the resite of Chuk Yuen Village;
  - provision of sewage collection, treatment and disposal facilities for the BCP and the resite of Chuk Yuen Village;
  - construction of a pedestrian subway linking the BCP to Lin Ma Hang Road;
  - provisioning of the affected facilities including Wo Keng Shan Road garden; and
  - construction of associated footpath, slopes, retaining structures, drainage, sewerage, waterworks, landscaping works and other ancillary works.

# 2.2 **PROJECT ORGANIZATION**

2.2.1 The project organization is shown in *Appendix B*. The responsibilities of respective parties are:

# Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD)

2.2.2 CEDD is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the EP of the development of the Project and will assume overall responsibility for the project. An Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) shall be employed by CEDD to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET.

# Environmental Protection Department (EPD)

2.2.3 EPD is the statutory enforcement body for environmental protection matters in Hong Kong.

# Engineer or Engineers Representative (ER)

- 2.2.4 The ER is responsible for overseeing the construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken by the Contractor in accordance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the ER with respect to EM&A are:
  - Monitor the Contractors' compliance with contract specifications, including the implementation and operation of the environmental mitigation measures and their effectiveness
  - Monitor Contractors's, ET's and IEC's compliance with the requirements in the Environmental Permit (EP) and EM&A Manual
  - Facilitate ET's implementation of the EM&A programme
  - Participate in joint site inspection by the ET and IEC
  - Oversee the implementation of the agreed Event / Action Plan in the event of any exceedance
  - Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
  - Liaison with DSD, Engineer/Engineer's Representative, ET, IEC and the Contractor of the "Construction of the DSD's Regulation of Shenzhen River Stage 4 (RSR 4)" Project discussing regarding the cumulative impact issues.

## The Contractor(s)

- 2.2.5 There will be one contractor for each individual works contract. The Contractor(s) should report to the ER. The duties and responsibilities of the Contractor are:
  - Comply with the relevant contract conditions and specifications on environmental protection
  - Employ an Environmental Team (ET) to undertake monitoring, laboratory analysis and reporting of EM &A Facilitate ET's monitoring and site inspection activities
  - Participate in the site inspections by the ET and IEC, and undertake any corrective actions
  - Provide information / advice to the ET regarding works programme and activities which may contribute to the generation of adverse environmental impacts
  - Submit proposals on mitigation measures in case of exceedances of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event / Action Plans
  - Implement measures to reduce impact where Action and Limit levels are exceeded
  - Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation

## Environmental Team (ET)

- 2.2.6 One ET will be employed for this Project. The ET shall not be in any way an associated body of the Contractor(s), and shall be employed by the Project Proponent/Contractor to conduct the EM&A programme. The ET should be managed by the ET Leader. The ET Leader shall be a person who has at least 7 years' experience in EM&A and has relevant professional qualifications. Suitably qualified staff should be included in the ET, and resources for the implementation of the EM&A programme should be allocated in time under the Contract(s), to enable fulfillment of the Project's EM&A requirements as specified in the EM&A Manual during construction of the Project. The ET shall report to the Project Proponent and the duties shall include:
  - Monitor and audit various environmental parameters as required in this EM&A Manual
  - Analyse the environmental monitoring and audit data, review the success of EM&A programme and the adequacy of mitigation measures implemented, confirm the validity of the EIA predictions and identify any adverse environmental impacts arising
  - Carry out regular site inspection to investigate and audit the Contractors' site practice, equipment/plant and work methodologies with respect to pollution control and environmental mitigation, and effect proactive action to pre-empt problems
  - Monitor compliance with conditions in the EP, environmental protection, pollution prevention and control regulations and contract specifications
  - Audit environmental conditions on site
  - Report on the environmental monitoring and audit results to EPD, the ER, the IEC and Contractor(s) or their delegated representatives
  - Recommend suitable mitigation measures to the Contractor in the case of exceedance of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans
  - Liaise with the IEC on all environmental performance matters and timely submit all relevant EM&A proforma for approval by IEC
  - Advise the Contractor(s) on environmental improvement, awareness, enhancement measures etc., on site
  - Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
  - Liaison with the client departments, Engineer/Engineer's Representative, ET, IEC and the Contractor(s) of the concurrent projects as listed under Section 2.3 below regarding the cumulative impact issues.

# Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

2.2.7 One IEC will be employed for this Project. The Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) should not be in any way an associated body of the Contractor(s) or the ET for the Project. The IEC should be employed by the Permit Holder (i.e., CEDD) prior to the commencement of the construction of the Project. The IEC should have at least 10 years' experience in EM&A and

have relevant professional qualifications. The duty of IEC should be:

- Provide proactive advice to the ER and the Project Proponent on EM&A matters related to the project, independent from the management of construction works, but empowered to audit the environmental performance of construction
- Review and audit all aspects of the EM&A programme implemented by the ET
- Review and verify the monitoring data and all submissions in connection with the EP and EM&A Manual submitted by the ET
- Arrange and conduct regular, at least monthly site inspections of the works during construction phase, and ad hoc inspections if significant environmental problems are identified
- Check compliance with the agreed Event / Action Plan in the event of any exceedance
- Check compliance with the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
- Check the effectiveness of corrective measures
- Feedback audit results to ET by signing off relevant EM&A proforma
- Check that the mitigation measures are effectively implemented
- Report the works conducted, the findings, recommendation and improvement of the site inspections, after reviewing ET's and Contractor's works, and advices to the ER and Project Proponent on a monthly basis
- Liaison with the client departments, Engineer/Engineer's Representative, ET, IEC and the Contractor(s) of the concurrent projects as listed under Section 2.3 below regarding the cumulative impact issues.

### 2.3 CONCURRENT PROJECTS

- 2.3.1 The concurrent construction works that may be carried out include, but not limited to, the following:
  - (a) Regulation of Shenzhen River Stage IV (Environmental Permit EP-430/2011);
  - (b) Building works and road works by contractors of ArchSD (Environmental Permit EP-404/2011);
  - (c) Widening of Fanling Highway Tai Hang to Wo Hop Shek Interchange Contract No. HY/2012/06;
  - (d) Construction of cross-boundary vehicular and pedestrian bridges (total 5 numbers) across the Shenzhen River; and
  - (e) Construction of BCP facilities in Shenzhen.

### 2.4 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.4.1 In the Reporting Period, the major construction activity conducted under the Project is located in Contract 5 and they are summarized in below. Moreover, the master construction program of the Contract 5 is enclosed in *Appendix C*.

Contract 2 (CV/2012/08)

• The contract is still yet awarded

Contract 3 (CV/2012/09)

• The work of construction still yet commenced

### Contract 4 (Contract number to be assigned)

• The contract is still yet awarded

### Contract 5 (CV/2013/03)

- Site formation works at RS1 & RS3
- Construction of Retaining Wall No.1
- Construction of temporary bridge B
- Construction of Village Houses at RS4
- Construction of 2<sup>nd</sup> wheel washing bay
- Preparation works for lift shaft's piling works



- Erection of project sign board
- Environmental impact monitoring
- Geotechnical investigation and monitoring works
- Pruning/ felling of existing tree
- Preparation works for tree transplant
- Setting out the site boundary
- Demolition of structures at additional area at Loi Tung
- Temporary widening of LMH Road
- Formation works at BCP Area
- Underground utilities detection
- Liaise with various utility undertaker and villages/ Village representatives

Contract 6 (CV/2013/08)

• The contract is still yet awarded

# 2.5 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

- 2.5.1 To according with the EP stipulation, the required documents has submitted to EPD for retention as listed below:
  - Project Layout Plans
  - Vegetation Survey Report
  - Landscape Plan
  - Topsoil Management Plan
  - Environmental Monitoring and Audit Programme
  - Baseline Monitoring Report (*TCS00690/13/600/R0030v3*) for the Project
  - Waste Management Plan of Contract 5
- 2.5.2 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project of each contracts are presented in *Table 2-1*.

 Table 2-1
 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Contracts

Itom	Description	License/Permit Status					
Item	Description	Contract 2	Contract 3	Contract 4	Contract 5	Contract 6	
1	Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation				Ref. No: 359338 Notified on 13 May 2013.		
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration - Waste Producers Number				(WPN): 5213-642-S3735-01 Valid form 8 Jun 2013 till the end of Contract.		
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance - Discharge License				No.: W5/1G44/1 Valid from 8 Jun 13 to 30 Jun 2018		
4	Waste Disposal Regulation - Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste				Account No. 7017351 Valid form 29 Apr 13 till the end of Contract		

# **3** SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

#### 3.1 GENERAL

- 3.1.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit requirements are set out in the Approved EM&A manual. Environmental issues such as air quality, construction noise and water quality were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project.
- 3.1.2 A summary of construction phase EM&A requirements are presented in the sub-sections below.

#### **3.2** MONITORING PARAMETERS

- 3.2.1 The EM&A program of construction phase monitoring shall cover the following environmental issues:
  - Air quality;
  - Construction noise; and
  - Water quality
- 3.2.2 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in *Table 3-1*.

Table 3-1Summary of EM&A Requirements

Environmental Issue	Parameters				
Air Quality	• 1-hour TSP by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and				
	• 24-hour TSP by High Volume Air Sampler.				
	• L <sub>eq(30min)</sub> in normal working days (Monday to Saturday) 07:00-19:00 except public holiday; and				
Noise	• 3 sets of consecutive $L_{eq(5min)}$ on restricted hours i.e. 19:00 to 07:00 next				
110150	day, and whole day of public holiday or Sunday				
	• Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L <sub>10</sub>				
	and $L_{90}$ shall also be obtained for reference.				
	In-situ Measurements				
	• Dissolved Oxygen Concentration (mg/L);				
	• Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%);				
	• Turbidity (NTU);				
Water Quality	• pH unit;				
	• Water depth (m); and				
	• Temperature (°C).				
	Laboratory Analysis				
	• Suspended Solids (mg/L)				

#### 3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS

3.3.1 The designated monitoring locations as recommended in the *EM&A Manual* are shown in *Appendix D*. As the access to some of the designated monitoring locations was questionable due to safety reason or denied by the landlords, alternative locations therefore have had proposed. The proposed alternative monitoring locations has updated in the revised EM&A Programme which verified by IEC and certified by ET Leader prior submitted to EPD on 10 July 2013. *Table 3-2, Table 3-3* and *Table 3-4* are respectively listed the air quality, construction noise and water quality monitoring locations for the Project and a map showing these monitoring stations is presented in *Appendix E*.

Table 3-2Impact Monitoring Stations - Air Quality

Station ID	Description	Works Area	Related to the Work Contract
AM1	Tsung Yuen Ha Village House No. 63	BCP	Contract 5
AM2	Village House near Lin Ma Hang Road	LMH to Frontier	Contract 5,
		Closed Area	Contract 6
AM3	Ta Kwu Ling Fire Service Station of Ta	LMH to Frontier	Contract 5,
	Kwu Ling Village.	Closed Area	Contract 6
AM4a	A village house located at about 160m east	LMH to Frontier	Contract 6
	side of the original point AM4	Closed Area	



Station ID	Description	Works Area	Related to the Work Contract
AM5	Ping Yeung Village House	Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan	Contract 6
AM6	Wo Keng Shan Village House	Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan	Contract 6
AM7a	Another village (nameless) aligns to Sha Tau Kok Road – Wo Hang Section proximity to Tai Tong Wu Village. The location is about 140m away from the original point AM7	Sha Tau Kok Road	Contract 2
AM8	Po Kat Tsai Village No. 4	Po Kat Tsai	Contract 2
AM9a	Nam Wa Po Village House No. 71	Fanling	Contract 3

## Table 3-3 Impact Monitoring Stations - Construction Noise

Station ID	Description	Works Area	Related to the Work Contract
NM1	Tsung Yuen Ha Village House No. 63	BCP	Contract 5
NM2	Village House near Lin Ma Hang Road	Lin Ma Hang to Frontier Closed Area	Contract 5, Contract 6
NM3	Ping Yeung Village House (facade facing northeast)	Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan	Contract 6
NM4	Wo Keng Shan Village House	Ping Yeung to Wo Keng Shan	Contract 6
NM5	Village House, Loi Tung	Sha Tau Kok Road	Contract 2, Contract 6
NM6	Tai Tong Wu Village House 2	Sha Tau Kok Rpad	Contract 2, Contract 6
NM7	Po Kat Tsai Village	Po Kat Tsai	Contract 2
NM8	Village House, Tong Hang	Fanling	Contract 2 Contract 3
NM9	Village House, Kiu Tau Village	Fanling	Contract 3
NM10	Nam Wa Po Village House No. 78	Fanling	Contract 3

# Table 3-4 Impact Monitoring Stations - Water Quality

	_	-		-	
Station ID	Description	Alternativ	nated / /e Location dinates Northing	Nature of the location	Related to the Work Contract
WM1	Downstream of Kong Yiu Channel	833679	845421	Alternative location located at upstream 51m of the designated location	Contract 5
WM1-Control	Upstream of Kong Yiu Channel	834185	845917	NA	Contract 5
WM2A	Downstream of River Ganges	834204	844471	Alternative location located at downstream 81m of the designated location	Contract 6
WM2A-Control	Upstream of River Ganges	835270	844243	Alternative location located at upstream 78m of the designated location	Contract 6
WM2B	Downstream of River Ganges	835433	843397	NA	Contract 6
WM2B-Control	Upstream of River Ganges	835835	843351	Alternative location located at downstream 31m of the designated location	Contract 6
WM3	Downstream of River Indus	836324	842407	NA	Contract 6



Station ID	Description	Designated / Alternative Location Coordinates		Nature of the location	Related to the Work
		Easting	Northing		Contract
WM3-Control	Upstream of River Indus	836763	842400	Alternative location located at downstream 26m of the designated location	Contract 6
WM4	Downstream of Ma Wat Channel	833850	838338	Alternative location located at upstream 11m of the designated location	Contract 3
WM4–Control A	Kau Lung Hang Stream	834028	837695	Alternative location located at downstream 28m of the designated location	Contract 3
WM4–Control B	Upstream of Ma Wat Channel	833760	837395	Alternative location located at upstream 15m of the designated location	Contract 3

## 3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

The requirements of impact monitoring are stipulated in *Sections 2.1.6, 3.1.5* and *4.1.6* of the approved *EM&A Manual* and presented as follows.

### Air Quality Monitoring

3.4.1 Frequency of impact air quality monitoring is as follows:

- 1-hour TSP 3 times every six days during course of works
  - 24-hour TSP Once every 6 days during course of works.

### Noise Monitoring

3.4.2 One set of  $L_{eq(30min)}$  as 6 consecutive  $L_{eq(5min)}$  between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays and once every week during course of works. If construction work necessary to carry out at other time periods, i.e. restricted time period (19:00 to 07:00 the next morning and whole day on public holidays) (hereinafter referred as "the restricted hours"), 3 consecutive  $L_{eq(5min)}$  measurement will depended CNP requirements to undertake. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as  $L_{10}$  and  $L_{90}$  shall also be obtained for reference.

# Water Quality Monitoring

3.4.3 The water quality monitoring frequency shall be 3 days per week during course of works. The interval between two sets of monitoring shall not be less than 36 hours.

### 3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.5.1 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B.* If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to approve.
- 3.5.2 The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.
- 3.5.3 All equipment to be used for air quality monitoring is listed in *Table 3-5*.

### Table 3-5Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model	
24-Hr TSP		
High Volume Air SamplerTISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170		

Equipment	Model		
Calibration Kit	TISCH Model TE-5028A		
1-Hour TSP			
Portable Dust Meter	Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter		

# Wind Data Monitoring Equipment

- 3.5.4 According to the approved EM&A Manual, wind data monitoring equipment shall also be provided and set up for logging wind speed and wind direction near the dust monitoring locations. The equipment installation location shall be proposed by the ET and agreed with the IEC. For installation and operation of wind data monitoring equipment, the following points shall be observed:
  - The wind sensors should be installed 10 m above ground so that they are clear of 1) obstructions or turbulence caused by buildings.
  - 2) The wind data should be captured by a data logger. The data shall be downloaded for analysis at least once a month.
  - 3) The wind data monitoring equipment should be re-calibrated at least once every six months.
  - 4) Wind direction should be divided into 16 sectors of 22.5 degrees each.
- 3.5.5 ET has liaised with the landlords of the successful granted HVS installation premises. However, the owners rejected to provide premises for wind data monitoring equipment installation.
- 3.5.6 Under this situation, the ET proposed alternative methods to obtain representative wind data. Meteorological information as extracted from "the Hong Kong Observatory Ta Kwu Ling Station" is alternative method to obtain representative wind data. For Ta Kwu Ling Station, it is located nearby the Project site. Moreover, this station is located at 15m above mean sea level while its anemometer is located at 13m above the existing ground which in compliance with the general setting up requirement. Furthermore, this station also can be to provide the humidity, rainfall, and air pressure and temperature etc. meteorological information. In Hong Kong of a lot development projects, weather information extracted from Hong Kong Observatory is common alternative method if weather station installation not allowed.

# Noise Monitoring

- 3.5.7 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m s-1.
- 3.5.8 Noise monitoring equipment to be used for monitoring is listed in *Table 3-6*.

Table 3-6	<b>Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment</b>

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	B&K Type 2238 or Rion NL-14
Calibrator	Rion NC-73 / B&K Type 4231
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	Testo Anemometer

3.5.9 Sound level meters listed above comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications, as recommended in TM issued under the NCO. The acoustic calibrator and sound level meter to be used in the impact monitoring will be calibrated yearly.

### Water Quality Monitoring

3.5.10 DO and water temperature should be measured in-situ by a DO/temperature meter. The instrument should be portable and weatherproof using a DC power source. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable. The

equipment should be capable of measuring:

- a DO level in the range of 0-20 mg/l and 0-200% saturation; and
- a temperature of between 0 and 45 degree Celsius.
- 3.5.11 A portable pH meter capable of measuring a range between 0.0 and 14.0 should be provided to measure pH under the specified conditions accordingly to the APHA Standard Methods.
- 3.5.12 The instrument should be portable and weatherproof using a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU.
- 3.5.13 A portable, battery-operated echo sounder or tape measure will be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station as appropriate.
- 3.5.14 A water sampler e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler, which is a transparent PVC cylinder with capacity not less than 2 litres, will be used for water sampling if water depth over than 0.5m. For sampling from very shallow water depths e.g. <0.5 m, water sample collection will be directly from water surface below 100mm use sampling plastic bottle to avoid inclusion of bottom sediment or humus. Moreover, Teflon/stainless steel bailer or self-made sampling buckets maybe used for water sampling. The equipment used for sampling will be depended the sampling location and depth situations.
- 3.5.15 Water samples for laboratory measurement of SS will be collected in high density polythene bottles, packed in ice (cooled to 4 °C without being frozen), and delivered to the laboratory in the same day as the samples were collected.
- 3.5.16 Analysis of suspended solids should be carried out in a HOKLAS or other accredited laboratory. Water samples of about 1L should be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory suspended solids determination. The SS determination work should start within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The SS analyses should follow the *APHA Standard Methods 2540D* with Limit of Reporting of 2 mg/L.
- 3.5.17 Water quality monitoring equipment used in the impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-7*. Suspended solids (SS) analysis is carried out by a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory, namely *ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd*.

Equipment	Model	
Water Depth Detector	Eagle Sonar or tape measures	
	A 2-litre transparent PVC cylinder with latex cups at	
Water Sampler	both ends or teflon/stainless steel bailer or self-made	
	sampling bucket	
Thermometer & DO meter	YSI PRO20 Handheld Dissolved Oxygen Instrument	
pH meter	The EcoSense <sup>®</sup> pH10A pen-style instrument	
Turbidimeter	Hach 2100Q	
Sample Container	High density polythene bottles (provided by laboratory)	
Storage Container	'Willow' 33-liter plastic cool box with Ice pad	

Table 3-7Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

# **3.6 MONITORING METHODOLOGY**

## **1-hour TSP Monitoring**

- 3.6.1 The 1-hour TSP monitor was a brand named "Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter" which is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90° light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
  - (a.) A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
  - (b.) A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for

maximum reliability; and

- (c.) A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.
- 3.6.2 The 1-hour TSP meter is used within the valid period as follow manufacturer's Operation and Service Manual.

## **24-hour TSP Monitoring**

- 3.6.3 The equipment used for 24-hour TSP measurement is Thermo Andersen Model GS2310 TSP high volume air sampling system, which complied with *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50.* The High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) consists of the following:
  - (a.) An anodized aluminum shelter;
  - (b.) A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;
  - (c.) A blower motor assembly;
  - (d.) A continuous flow/pressure recorder;
  - (e.) A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;
  - (f.) A 7-day mechanical timer, and
  - (g.) A power supply of 220v/50 Hz
- 3.6.4 The HVS is operated and calibrated on a regular basis in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A. Calibration would carry out in two month interval.
- 3.6.5 24-hour TSP is collected by the ET on filters of HVS and quantified by a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd (ALS), upon receipt of the samples. The ET keep all the sampled 24-hour TSP filters in normal air conditioned room conditions, i.e. 70% RH (Relative Humidity) and 25°C, for six months prior to disposal.

### Noise Monitoring

- 3.6.6 Noise measurements were taken in terms of the A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level  $(L_{eq})$  measured in decibels (dB). Supplementary statistical results  $(L_{10} \text{ and } L_{90})$  were also obtained for reference.
- 3.6.7 During the monitoring, all noise measurements would be performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level ( $L_{eq}$ ). Leq<sub>(30min)</sub> in six consecutive Leq<sub>(5min)</sub> measurements will use as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700-1900 hours on weekdays; and also Leq<sub>(15min)</sub> in three consecutive Leq<sub>(5min)</sub> measurements would be used as monitoring parameter for other time periods (e.g. during restricted hours), if necessary.
- 3.6.8 Prior of noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter is checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. The checking is performed before and after the noise measurement.

### Water Quality

3.6.9 Water quality monitoring is conducted at the designated locations. The sampling produce with the in-situ monitoring are presented as below:

### Sampling Procedure

3.6.10 A Digital Global Positioning System (GPS) is used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling. A portable, battery-operated echo sounder is used for the determination of water depth at each station. At each station, water sample would be collected from 0.1m below water surface or the water surface to prevent the river bed sediment for stirring.

- 3.6.11 The sample container will be rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample then will be transferred to the high-density polythene bottles as provided by the laboratory, labeled with a unique sample number and sealed with a screw cap.
- 3.6.12 Before sampling, general information such as the date and time of sampling, weather condition as well as the personnel responsible for the monitoring would be recorded on the field data sheet.
- 3.6.13 A 'Willow' 33-liter plastic cool box packed with ice will be used to preserve the water samples prior to arrival at the laboratory for chemical determination. The water temperature of the cool box is maintained at a temperature as close to 4<sup>o</sup>C as possible without being frozen. Samples collected are delivered to the laboratory upon collection.

### <u>In-situ Measurement</u>

- 3.6.14 YSI PRO20 Handheld Dissolved Oxygen Instrument is used for water in-situ measures, which automates the measurements and data logging of temperature, dissolved oxygen and dissolved oxygen saturation. Before each round of monitoring, the dissolved oxygen probe would be calibrated by the wet bulb method.
- 3.6.15 A portable EcoSense <sup>®</sup> pH10A pen-style instrument is used for in-situ pH measurement. The pH meter is capable of measuring pH in the range of 0 14 and readable to 0.1. Standard buffer solutions of pH 7 and pH 10 are used for calibration of the instrument before and after measurement.
- 3.6.16 A portable Hach 2100Q Turbidimeter is used for in-situ turbidity measurement. The turbidity meter is capable of measuring turbidity in the range of 0 1000 NTU. StablCal<sup>®</sup> Standards 10NTU and 100NTU are used for calibration of the instrument before and after measurement.
- 3.6.17 All in-situ measurement equipment are calibrated by HOKLAS accredited laboratory of three month interval.

# Laboratory Analysis

3.6.18 All water samples analyzed Suspended Solids (SS) will be carried out by a local HOKLAS-accredited testing laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd HOKLAS registration no. 66). SS determination using *APHA Standard Methods 2540D* as specified in the *EM&A Manual* will start within 48 hours of water sample receipt.

### **3.7 EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION**

- 3.7.1 Calibration of the HVS is performed upon installation and thereafter at bimonthly intervals in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the certified standard calibrator (TISCH Model TE-5028A). Moreover, the Calibration Kit would be calibrated annually. The calibration data are properly documented and the records are maintained by ET for future reference.
- 3.7.2 The 1-hour TSP meter was calibrated by the supplier prior to purchase. Zero response of the equipment would be checked before and after each monitoring event. Annually calibration with the High Volume Sampler (HVS) in same condition would be undertaken by the Laboratory.
- 3.7.3 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis.
- 3.7.4 All water quality monitoring equipment would be calibrated by HOKLAS accredited laboratory of three month intervals.
- 3.7.5 The calibration certificates of all monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring program in the Reporting Period and the HOKLAS accredited certificate of laboratory are attached in *Appendix F*.

# **3.8 DERIVATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS**

3.8.1 The baseline results form the basis for determining the environmental acceptance criteria for the impact monitoring. According to the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the air quality, construction noise and water quality criteria were set up, namely Action and Limit levels are listed in *Tables 3-8, 3-9* and *3-10*.

Monitoring Station	Action Level (µg /m <sup>3</sup> )		Limit Level (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	
Women ing Station	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP
AM1	265	143	500	260
AM2	268	149	500	260
AM3	269	145	500	260
AM4a	267	148	500	260
AM5	268	143	500	260
AM6	269	148	500	260
AM7a	275	156	500	260
AM8	269	144	500	260
AM9a	271	151	500	260

Table 3-8Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality Monitoring

Table 3-9	Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)	
Monitoring Location	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays		
NM1, NM2, NM3, NM4, NM5, NM6, NM7, NM8, NM9, NM10	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A) <sup>Note 1 &amp; Note 2</sup>	

Note 1: Acceptable Noise Levels for school should be reduced to 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A) during examination period

*Note 2: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the NCA have to be followed.* 

 Table 3-10
 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Danamatan	Performance		ition				
Parameter	criteria	<b>WM1</b>	WM2A	WM2B	WM3	WM4	
DO	Action Level	<sup>(*)</sup> 4.23	<sup>(**)</sup> 4.00	<sup>(*)</sup> 4.74	<sup>(**)</sup> 4.00	<sup>(*)</sup> 4.14	
(mg/L)	Limit Level	<sup>(#)</sup> 4.19	<sup>(**)</sup> 4.00	<sup>(#)</sup> 4.60	<sup>(**)</sup> 4.00	<sup>(#)</sup> 4.08	
	Action Level	51.3	24.9	11.4	13.4	35.2	
Turbidity		AND	<b>AND</b> 120% of upstream control station of the same day				
(NTU)	Limit Level	67.6	33.8	12.3	14.0	38.4	
		AND	130% of upstream control station of the same day				
	Action Laval	54.5	14.6	11.8	12.6	39.4	
SS (ma/I)	Action Level	AND	120% of upstream control station of the same day				
SS (mg/L)	T :	64.9	17.3	12.4	12.9	45.5	
	Limit Level	AND	130% of upstream control station of the same day				

Remarks:

(\*) The Proposed <u>Action Level</u> of Dissolved Oxygen is adopted to be used 5%-ile of baseline data

(\*\*) The Proposed Action & Limit Level of Dissolved Oxygen is used 4mg/L

(#) The Proposed <u>Limit Level</u> of Dissolved Oxygen is adopted to be used 1%-ile of baseline data

3.8.2 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan which presented in *Appendix G*.

# 3.9 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

3.9.1 All monitoring data will be handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system. The monitoring data recorded in the equipment will be downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data will input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results will be input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who input the data.

3.9.2 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory shall follow the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory tests.



# 4 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

### 4.1 GENERAL

- 4.1.1 In the Reporting Period, the construction works under the project is only commenced in Contract5. Therefore, air quality monitoring was only performed at 3 relevant designated locations as below:
  - AM1 Tsung Yuen Ha Village House No. 63;
  - AM2 Village House near Lin Ma Hang Road; and
  - AM3 Ta Kwu Ling Fire Service Station of Ta Kwu Ling Village
- 4.1.2 The air quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix H* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

## 4.2 AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of **54** events of 1-hour TSP and **18** events of 24-hours TSP monitoring were carried out at the three designated locations, i.e. AM1, AM2 and AM3 and the monitoring results are summarized in *Tables 4-1 to 4-3*. The detailed 24-hour TSP monitoring data are presented in *Appendix I* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix J*.

	24-hour	1-hour TSP (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )					
Date	TSP (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Date	Start Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Measurement	2 <sup>nd</sup> Measurement	3 <sup>rd</sup> Measurement	
02-Sep-13	26	3-Sep-13	13:58	42	64	56	
07-Sep-13	39	9-Sep-13	11:13	130	160	150	
13-Sep-13	42	14-Sep-13	11:50	61	77	90	
19-Sep-13	45	19-Sep-13	10:45	95	84	107	
25-Sep-13	50	24-Sep-13	11:06	115	103	121	
30-Sep-13	55	26-Sep-13	10:28	215	229	215	
Average	43	Avera	ge	117			
(Range)	(26-55)	(Rang	ge)	(42-229)			

 Table 4-1
 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM1

Table 4-2	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM2
-----------	--

	24-hour	1-hour TSP (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )					
Date	TSP (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Date	Start Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Measurement	2 <sup>nd</sup> Measurement	3 <sup>rd</sup> Measurement	
02-Sep-13	34	3-Sep-13	13:40	57	77	63	
07-Sep-13	63	9-Sep-13	10:58	117	139	133	
13-Sep-13	47	14-Sep-13	11:40	77	101	86	
19-Sep-13	30	19-Sep-13	10:35	120	105	111	
25-Sep-13	36	24-Sep-13	10:51	134	122	109	
30-Sep-13	67	26-Sep-13	10:16	159	175	171	
Average	46	Avera	ge	114			
(Range)	(30-67)	(Rang	ge)		(57-175)		

## Table 4-3Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM3

	24-hour	1-hour TSP (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )					
Date	TSP (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Date	Start Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Measurement	2 <sup>nd</sup> Measurement	3 <sup>rd</sup> Measurement	
02-Sep-13	33	3-Sep-13	13:17	67	90	80	
07-Sep-13	36	9-Sep-13	10:45	118	150	133	
13-Sep-13	31	14-Sep-13	11:30	97	117	107	
19-Sep-13	31	19-Sep-13	10:30	147	129	112	
25-Sep-13	36	24-Sep-13	10:40	139	120	128	
30-Sep-13	38	26-Sep-13	10:13	202	214	189	
Average (Range)	34 (31-38)	Avera (Rang	0		130 (67-214)		

- 4.2.2 As shown in *Tables 4-1* to *4-3*, the 24-hour and 1-hour TSP monitoring results were fluctuated below the Action/ Limit Level. No Notification of Exceedances (NOE) of air quality criteria or corrective action was therefore required.
- 4.2.3 The meteorological data during the impact monitoring days are summarized in *Appendix K*.

# 5 CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

## 5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 In the Reporting Period, the construction works under the project is only commenced in Contract 5. Therefore, noise monitoring was only performed at 2 relevant designated locations as below:
  - NM1 Tsung Yuen Ha Village House No. 63; and
  - NM2 Village House near Lin Ma Hang Road
- 5.1.2 The noise monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix H* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections.

#### 5.2 NOISE MONITORING RESULTS IN REPORTING MONTH

5.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of **10** event noise measurements were carried out at the two designated locations, i.e. NM1 and NM2. The sound level meter was set in 1m from the exterior of the building façade, and therefore, no façade correction (+3 dB(A) is added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in *Tables 5-1*. The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in *Appendix I* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix J*.

Date	Start Time	NM1 (L <sub>eq30min</sub> )	Start Time	NM2 (L <sub>eq30min</sub> )
3-Sep-13	14:46	57	14:47	63
9-Sep-13	11:20	48	11:30	61
14-Sep-13	14:03	52	13:57	61
19-Sep-13	10:43	60	14:24	58
26-Sep-13	10:34	57	14:43	59
Limit Level			75 dB(A)	

Table 5-1Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results

5.2.2 As shown in *Tables 5-1*, the noise level measured at two designated monitoring locations were below 75dB(A). Furthermore, there were no noise complaints (Action Level exceedance) received by the RE, Contractor or CEDD in the Reporting Period. Therefore, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered and no corrective action was therefore required.

# 6 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

#### 6.1 GENERAL

- 6.1.1 In the Reporting Period, the construction works under the project is only commenced in Contract5. Therefore, water quality monitoring was only performed at 2 relevant designated locations as below:
  - WM1 Contract 5 working site downstream at Kong Yiu Channel; and
  - WM1-Control Contract 5 working site upstream at Kong Yiu Channel
- 6.1.2 The water quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix H*. All monitoring results including in-situ measurement and laboratory analysis are summarized in the following sub-sections.

#### 6.2 **RESULTS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

6.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of **13** monitoring days for water quality at the 2 designated locations were conducted. The monitoring results including Dissolved Oxygen, Turbidity, Suspended Solids and pH are summarized in *Table 6-1*. Detailed monitoring results including in-situ measurements and laboratory analysis data are shown in *Appendix I* and the relevant graphical plot are shown in *Appendix J*.

Data	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Turbidity (NTU)		pH (value)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)	
Date	WM1	WM1- Control	WM1	WM1- Control	WM1	WM1- Control	WM1	WM1- Control
3-Sep-13	6.8	6.9	95.9	98.1	8.3	8.3	44.0	46.5
5-Sep-13	7.7	7.2	23.4	19.5	8.4	8.4	47.5	39.5
7-Sep-13	7.7	7.7	19.8	26.6	8.8	8.4	9.5	5.0
9-Sep-13	7.7	7.5	44.7	38.4	8.6	8.4	8.5	5.5
12-Sep-13	8.4	8.9	45.4	52.1	8.3	8.5	12.5	5.0
14-Sep-13	7.2	7.7	15.1	24.8	7.2	7.0	14.5	6.0
17-Sep-13	8.1	8.5	66.2	63.7	7.2	7.0	11.5	11.0
19-Sep-13	6.8	6.8	98.1	97.6	7.4	7.1	22.5	12.0
21-Sep-13	7.7	7.5	52.2	45.8	8.1	7.4	21.5	12.0
24-Sep-13	7.1	7.0	11.8	9.1	7.4	7.6	39.5	10.0
26-Sep-13	7.5	7.6	13.9	8.8	7.8	7.9	4.5	4.0
28-Sep-13	7.6	7.9	17.9	8.1	7.2	7.4	31.0	7.0
30-Sep-13	7.6	7.4	20.9	11.0	7.2	7.5	11.5	18.5

 Table 6-1
 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results of WM1 and WM1-Control

- 6.2.2 In view of the monitoring results of Dissolved Oxygen (DO), all the measured results were higher than Action Level exceedance and no exceedances were therefore triggered.
- 6.2.3 Comparatively high reading of Turbidity was recorded on 3 and 5 September 2013. Since high readings were recorded in both control and impact stations and different between WM1 and WM1-control not greater than 120%, no Action/ Limit exceedances were triggered according to the set out water quality criteria.
- 6.2.4 The monitoring results of suspended solids were all fell below the Action/ Limit Level and no exceedances were triggered.
- 6.2.5 pH values detected in downstream WM1 are between 7.2 and 8.8 whereas the pH values at upstream WM1-Control are between 7.0 and 8.5. The pH vales recorded during in the Reporting Period are considered as normal.



# 7 WASTE MANAGEMENT

## 7.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

7.1.1 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

## 7.2 **RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES**

- 7.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
  - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
    - Chemical Waste;
    - General Refuse; and
    - Excavated Soil.
- 7.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 7-1* and 7-2 and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix L*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

### Table 7-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Type of Waste	Quantity	<b>Disposal Location</b>
C&D Materials (Inert) (m <sup>3</sup> ) (in '000ton)	0	-
Reused in this Project (Inert) (in '000ton)	0	-
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000ton)	0	-
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000ton)	0	-

#### Table 7-2Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Type of Waste	Quantity	<b>Disposal Location</b>
Recycled Metal (kg)	0	-
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing (kg)	0	-
Recycled Plastic (kg)	0	-
Chemical Wastes (kg)	0	-
General Refuses (in '000ton)	47.88	NENT

### 8 SITE INSPECTION

#### 8.1 **REQUIREMENTS**

8.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

## 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

#### The Contract 5

- 8.2.1 In the Reporting Period, weekly site inspection is performed in Contract 5 only. Joint site inspection to evaluate site environmental performance has been carried out by the RE, IEC, ET and the Contractor on 5, 12, 19 and 26 September 2013. No non-compliance was noted.
- 8.2.2 The findings / deficiencies of *Contract 5* that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 8-1*.

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
5 Sep 2013	<ul> <li>The Contractor is reminded again to provide proper water mitigation measures to prevent surface runoff flow to Kong Yiu Channel.</li> <li>The Contractor is reminded to maintain the existing drainage system effective as reduce stagnant water on working site after raining</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Water quality mitigation measures has provide during site inspection dated 19 September 2013</li> <li>Not required for reminder.</li> </ul>
12 Sep 2013	• For effective air quality control, the Contractor is reminded to provide wheel washing facilities at site exit to suppress construction dust emission.	• The Contractor has applied water spraying more frequently to reduce dust emission as come from the public road on 19 September 2013.
19 Sep 2013	<ul> <li>Erection of sand bags should be improved to prevent runoff as flowed into Kong Yiu Channel more effectively.</li> <li>Free dumping of construction waste is observed on site. The Contractor was reminded that all C&amp;D waste should be followed the WMP to dispose of.</li> <li>The wastewater inside the drip tray is about to overflow. The Contractor was reminded to clean-up regularly.</li> <li>Muddy tail is observed at the site entrance. The Contractor was reminded to provide wheel washing for each construction vehicle prior to exit the site to minimize construction duct impacts to the surrounding.</li> <li>The access road of the site was dry and dusty. Watering during dusty construction activities including vehicle movement under dry and windy conditions is reminded.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Sand bag erection has improved on 26 Septemebr 2013.</li> <li>Construction waste has disposed and rectified on 26 Septemebr 2013.</li> <li>Wastewater at drip tray has clean-up and rectified on 26 Septemebr 2013.</li> <li>Washing facilities with high pressure jets has provided at every vehicle exit point on 26 Septemebr 2013.</li> <li>The speed limit (5km/hour) Notification was installed along the site access road. Moreover, site access road of water spray</li> </ul>

Table 8-1Site Observations of Contract 5



Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
		frequency has increased n 26 Septemebr 2013.
26 Sep 2013	• Uncovered sand stockpiles are observed on site. The Contractor was reminded to provide mitigation measures such as impervious sheeting cover to minimize dust impact.	• To be reported in next monthly report.
	• Stagnant water is observed at the drainage channel. The Contractor was reminded to backfill to prevent cummulation of wastewater.	• To be reported in next monthly report.
	• Stagnant water is observed on site. The Contractor was reminded to clean up during sunny day.	• Not required for reminder.
	• The Contractor is reminded to improve the water treatment facility to reduce deterioration of water quality of Kong Yiu Channel.	• To be reported in next monthly report.
	• C&D wastes shall be disposed in accordance with WMP requirements.	• Not required for reminder.

# **Other Contracts**

8.2.3 Since the construction works at the Contract 2, Contract 3, Contract 4 and Contract 6 are not yet commenced, no site inspection is performed for these Contracts.

# 9 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

#### 9.1 Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution

#### The Contract 5

9.1.1 For Contract 5, no environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in the Reporting Period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 9-1, 9-2* and *9-3*.

#### Table 9-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Domonting Donio d	Environmental Complaint Statistics				
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	<b>Complaint Nature</b>		
01 – 30 September 2013	0	0	NA		

#### Table 9-2Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	<b>Complaint Nature</b>
01 – 30 September 2013	0	0	NA

#### Table 9-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	<b>Complaint Nature</b>
01 – 30 September 2013	0	0	NA

# The Other Contracts

9.1.2 Since the construction works at the Contract 2, Contract 3, Contract 4 and Contract 6 are not yet commenced, no environmental complaint, summons and prosecution are received in the Reporting Period accordingly.

# 10 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

#### **10.1** GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 10.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix M*.
- 10.1.2 All contracts under the Project shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by Contract 5 in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 10-1*.

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Water Quality	<ul> <li>Wastewater to be treated by filtration system; such as, silt curtain or sedimentation tank before discharge.</li> <li>Replace silt curtain materials if necessary</li> </ul>
Air Quality	<ul> <li>Maintain damp / wet surface on access road</li> <li>Keep slow speed in the sites</li> <li>All vehicles must use wheel washing facility before off site</li> <li>All vehicles must use wheel washing facility before off site</li> <li>Sprayed water during breaking works</li> </ul>
Noise	<ul> <li>Restrain operation time of plants from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day except for Public Holiday and Sunday.</li> <li>Keep good maintenance of plants</li> <li>Place noisy plants away from residence or school</li> <li>Provide noise barriers or hoarding to enclose the noisy plants or works</li> <li>Shut down the plants when not in used.</li> </ul>
Waste and Chemical Management	<ul> <li>On-site sorting prior to disposal</li> <li>Follow requirements and procedures of the "Trip-ticket System"</li> <li>Predict required quantity of</li> <li>concrete accurately</li> <li>Collect the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the sites for subsequent disposal</li> </ul>
General	The site was generally kept tidy and clean.

 Table 10-1
 Environmental Mitigation Measures

### **10.2** KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

- 10.2.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month in Contract 5 include:
  - Implementation of dust suppression measures at all times;
    - Potential wastewater quality impact due to surface runoff;
  - Potential fugitive dust quality impact due from the dry/loose/exposure soil surface/dusty material;
  - Disposal of empty engine oil containers within site area;
  - Ensure dust suppression measures are implemented properly;
  - Sediment catch-pits and silt removal facilities should be regularly maintained;
  - Management of chemical wastes;
  - Discharge of site effluent to the nearby wetland, stockpiling or disposal of materials, and any dredging or construction area at this area are prohibited;
  - Follow-up of improvement on general waste management issues; and
  - Implementation of construction noise preventative control measures
- 10.2.2 For other Contracts, no environmental issue is considered due to these contracts still yet to commence.

## 11 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

## 11.1 CONCLUSIONS

- 11.1.1 This is 2<sup>nd</sup> monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from 1 to 30 September 2013.
- 11.1.2 No 24-hour or 1-hour TSP monitoring results that triggered the Action or Limit Levels were recorded. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 11.1.3 No noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in the Reporting Period. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 11.1.4 For water quality monitoring, high readings of Turbidity were recorded in both control and impact stations and different between WM1 and WM1-control not greater than 120%, no Action/ Limit exceedances were triggered according to the set out water quality criteria. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 11.1.5 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received by Contract 5.
- 11.1.6 Joint site inspection by the RE, IEC, ET and the Contract 5 main-contractor had carried out on 5, 12, 19 and 26 September 2013. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection. During rainy season, site surface water runoff get into Kong Yiu Channel and public area should be avoided and mitigation measures for water quality should be properly implemented. In addition, it was reminded that good housekeeping practice should be maintained. The environmental performance of the Project of Contract 5 was therefore considered as satisfactory.

# **11.2 RECOMMENDATIONS**

- 11.2.1 During rainy season, muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff get into Kong Yiu Channel or to public areas should be avoided. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly implemented.
- 11.2.2 Construction noise should be a key environmental impact during the works. The noise mitigation measures such as use of quiet plants or temporary noise barrier installation at the construction noise predominate area should be implemented as accordance with the EM&A requirement.
- 11.2.3 Moreover, special attention should be paid on the potential construction dust impact since most of the construction sites are adjacent to villages. The Contractor should fully implement the construction dust mitigation measures properly.
- 11.2.4 Mosquito control measures should be continued to prevent mosquito breeding on site.



Appendix A

Layout plan of the Project

 $Z: \label{eq:loss} 2013 \ CV201303 \ OO\ EM\&A\ Report \ Monthly\ EM\&A\ Report \ 2013 \ R0074v2. docx$ 



# Appendix B

# **Organization Chart**



# Environmental Management Organization – CV/2013/03
Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
AECOM	Engineer's Representative	Kelvin Lee	2674 2273	3992 9797
SMEC	Independent Environmental Checker	Antony Wong	3995 8120	3995 8101
SRJV	Project Director	PY Cheng	9023 4821	2403 1162
SRJV	Contract Manager	Raymond Yu	9041 1620	2403 1162
SRJV	Project Manager	Aaron Mak	9464 7095	2403 1162
SRJV	Site Agent	Edwin Au	9208 7329	2403 1162
SRJV	Environmental Officer	Chan Ng jhon-keibi	6090 0183	2403 1162
SRJV	Environmental Supervisor	Chris Wong	6387 4683	2403 1162
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079

#### Contact Details of Key Personnel for Contract 5 - CV/2013/03

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department

AECOM (Engineer) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

SRJV (Main Contractor) – Sang Hing Civil – Richwell Machinery JV

SMEC (IEC) – SMEC Asia Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

# Appendix C

# **Master Construction Programme for Contract 5**

D	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Critical	20	3		2014		2015	
			2				, 2013	Half 2, 201		2014 Half 2	2, 2014 Half 1, 2015	5 Half 2, 2015	Half
1	1	Key Dates	1110 days	Thu 28/3/13	Sun 10/4/16	Yes	A M J	JASUI	N D J F M F	. M J J A S	O N D J F M A M	JJASUNL	D J F I
2	1.1	Contract Award & Commencement	14 days	Thu 28/3/13	Thu 11/4/13	Yes							
5	1.2	Site Possession Date	542 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 4/10/14	No					•		
8	1.3	Section Completion Date	976 days	Thu 8/8/13	Sun 10/4/16	Yes							-
4	1.4	Stage Completion Date	60 days	Thu 8/8/13	Mon 7/10/13	No							
7	2	Preliminaries and Statuary / Contractual Submissions	726 days	Thu 11/4/13	Mon 6/4/15	Yes							
	2.1	Site Establishment	400 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 15/5/14	No							
	2.1.1	Take over of the Engineer Accommodation	0 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 11/4/13	No	11/4						
	2.1.2	Temporary Accommodation for the Contractor	45 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 25/5/13	No							
	2.1.3	Initial Survey	400 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 15/5/14	No							
	2.1.4	Project Signboard	45 days	Wed 2/10/13	Fri 15/11/13	No							
	2.1.5	Setup and Management of TMLG	60 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sun 9/6/13	No							
-	2.1.6	Setup and Management of ULG	60 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sun 9/6/13	No							
	2.2	Applications to Government Department	90 days	Thu 11/4/13	Tue 9/7/13	No							
	2.2.1	Application of excavation permit	90 days	Thu 11/4/13	Tue 9/7/13	No							
	2.2.2	Application of Waste water discharge license	45 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 25/5/13	No							
	2.2.3	Application of chemical waste producer permit	45 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 25/5/13	No							
-	2.2.4	Application of trip ticket system	45 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 25/5/13	No							
	2.3	Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Scheme for temp. LMH Rd	132 days	Thu 11/4/13	Tue 20/8/13	Yes							
	2.3.1	Submission / approval of traffic consultant	7 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 17/4/13	Yes							
	2.3.2	Preparation of TTA scheme	45 days	Thu 18/4/13	Sat 1/6/13	Yes							
1	2.3.3	Comment & approval of TTA scheme by TD & RMO	66 days	Sun 2/6/13	Tue 6/8/13	Yes							
	2.3.4	Obtain roadwork advice from RMO	14 days	Wed 7/8/13	Tue 20/8/13	Yes		Ĩ,					
	2.4	Utility Diversion	726 days	Thu 11/4/13	Mon 6/4/15	No							
	2.4.1	Obtain most update utility drawings from various utility undertakers	30 days	Thu 11/4/13	Fri 10/5/13	No							
-	2.4.2	Liaise with various utility undertakers	195 days	Thu 11/4/13	Tue 22/10/13	No			—				
2	2.4.3	Diversion of existing utilities by various UU (if necessary)	531 days	Wed 23/10/13	Mon 6/4/15	No							
3	2.4.3.1	LV cables	200 days	Wed 23/10/13	Sat 10/5/14	No							
7	2.4.3.2	11kV cables	200 days	Wed 23/10/13	Sat 10/5/14	No							
1	2.4.3.3	132kV cables	351 days	Mon 21/4/14	Mon 6/4/15	No			▲	,			
j –	2.4.3.4	PCCW	414 days	Mon 17/2/14	Mon 6/4/15	No			•••••				
2	2.4.3.5	WSD water mains	414 days	Mon 17/2/14	Mon 6/4/15	No			<b>)</b>				
8	2.5	Tree Works	59 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 8/6/13	No							
	2.5.1	Submission / approval of landscape specialist	14 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 24/4/13	No							
0	2.5.2	Submission of tree survey report	45 days	Thu 25/4/13	Sat 8/6/13	No							
1	2.6	Environmental Baseline & Impact Monitoring	133 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 21/8/13	Yes							
2	2.6.1	Obtain Environmental Permit (EP) EP-404/2011	0 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 11/4/13	No	<ul><li>▲ 11/4</li></ul>						
3	2.6.2	Appointment of ET	0 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 11/4/13	No	11/4						
4	2.6.3	Approval of ET from EPD	7 days	Fri 12/4/13	Thu 18/4/13	No	<u> </u>						
5	2.6.4	Preparation of method statement for baseline monitoring by ET	20 days	Fri 19/4/13	Wed 8/5/13	No							
6	2.6.5	Submission of relevant management plans & reports by Others	36 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 16/5/13	Yes							
7	2.6.6	Certify the method statement, management plans & reports by ET	15 days	Fri 17/5/13	Fri 31/5/13	No	🏌						
8	2.6.7	Verify the EM&A manual, management plans & reports by IEC	20 days	Wed 22/5/13	Mon 10/6/13	No							
	2.6.8	Management plans & reports submitted to EPD three month before commencement of Construction works	97 days	Fri 17/5/13	Wed 21/8/13	Yes							
0	2.6.9	Cary out the baseline monitoring and preparation of report	35 days	Tue 11/6/13	Mon 15/7/13	No							
1	2.6.10	Baseline monitoring report submitted to EPD one month before commencement of Construction works	36 days	Tue 16/7/13	Tue 20/8/13	No							
2	3	Stage of the Works	180 days	Thu 11/4/13	Mon 7/10/13	Yes							
3	3.1	Stage I of the Works - Temporary vehicular bridge B and temporary Lin Ma Hang Road	180 days	Thu 11/4/13	Mon 7/10/13	Yes							
		Task Project Summary		Duration-only		Finish-only		-	Criti	cal Split			
isio	n: 1	Split Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary Rollur	) <b>♦</b>	External Task	S	$\diamond$	Prog	,ress		-	
				Manual Summary	•	External Mile			Dea		$\hat{\nabla}$		
		Summary Manual Task		-	·				Dea		×		
				Start-only	The second s	Critical							

			W	<u>orks Programn</u>	<u>ne (Rev.1)</u>										
ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Critical	201		2012	TT 10.1	201			015	TT 10
							, 2013	Half 2,		Half 1, $I \models M$		Half 2, 2014 $I \mid A \mid S \mid O \mid N \mid I$	$ \begin{array}{c c} Half 1, 2015 \\ D & J & F & M & M & J \end{array} $	Half 2, 2015	Half
14	3.1.1	Submissions	70 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 19/6/13	Yes									5 1 10
115	3.1.2	Approval of Submissions	69 days	Fri 14/6/13	Wed 21/8/13	Yes									
16	3.1.3	Construction of temporary vehicular bridge "B"	47 days	Thu 22/8/13	Mon 7/10/13	Yes									
36	3.1.4	Construction of temporary Lin Ma Hang Road	41 days	Wed 28/8/13	Mon 7/10/13	Yes		-							
L <b>45</b>	3.2	Stage II of the Works - Temporary ArchSD Depot (LMH2)	79 days	Thu 11/4/13	Fri 28/6/13	No	<b></b>	오 🛛							
	4	Section of the Works	1096 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sun 10/4/16	Yes									
.50	4.1	Section I of the Works - Ground Investigation field works (Drg. 7101A-7111A)	244 days	Wed 5/6/13	Mon 3/2/14	No									
96	4.2	Section II of the Works - All laboratory tests for Section I	234 days	Mon 15/7/13	Wed 5/3/14	No									
205	4.3	Section III of the Works - Site formation works for Portions RS1, RS2 & RS3 (seek for certificate of completion in letter ref. SRJV/W47/SO/J5/1308/00416 dated 23/8/2013)	89 days	Sun 12/5/13	Thu 8/8/13	Yes		••							
43	4.4	Section IV of the Works - Village house within portion RS4 - 8.25m(L) x 7.88m(W) x 10.3m (H)	356 days	Thu 11/4/13	Tue 1/4/14	Yes					•				
44	4.4.1	Original Planning for Section IV of the Works	270 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sun 5/1/14	Yes				•					
	4.4.2	Revised Planning for Section IV of the Works due to late instruction (letter ref. PWKL:rswl:60212563/C5/M15/400-2409 dated 6/8/2013)	239 days	Tue 6/8/13	Tue 1/4/14	Yes					•				
53	4.4.2.1	Site Instruction from the Engineer	0 days	Tue 6/8/13	Tue 6/8/13	Yes		<b>6/8</b>							
54	4.4.2.2	Submissions / Approval of material	45 days	Tue 6/8/13	Thu 19/9/13	Yes		<b>•</b>							
55	4.4.2.3	Foundation	60 days	Tue 10/9/13	Fri 8/11/13	Yes									
61	4.4.2.4	G/F - Ground beam, slab & BS works	50 days	Sat 26/10/13	Sat 14/12/13	Yes		9							
66	4.4.2.5	1/F - Beam, wall, slab & BS works	50 days	Sun 1/12/13	Sun 19/1/14	Yes				<b>•</b>					
71	4.4.2.6	2/F - Beam, wall, slab & BS works	50 days	Mon 6/1/14	Mon 24/2/14	Yes									
76	4.4.2.7	R/F - Beam, wall, slab & BS works	50 days	Tue 11/2/14	Tue 1/4/14	Yes					•				
81	4.5	Section V of the Works - All works within portion RS4 exclude Section IV	428 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 12/6/14	Yes									
82	4.5.1	Submissions and method statement	31 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 11/5/13	Yes									
83	4.5.2	Approvals from ER	30 days	Fri 26/4/13	Sat 25/5/13	Yes									
84	4.5.3	Original Plan for Construction of footbridge and staircase with mini-piles 8 nos. $x \notin 273$ and staircase (Drg. 2201A to 2207B, 6001B)	235 days	Thu 16/5/13	Sun 5/1/14	Yes				•					
73	4.5.4	Revised Plan upon instructions from Engineer for Construction of footbridge and staircase with mini-piles 8 nos. $x \notin 273$ and staircase (Drg. 2201A to 2207B, 6001B)	263 days	Mon 23/9/13	Thu 12/6/14	Yes									
74	4.5.4.1	assume receive Instruction from the Engineer	0 days	Mon 23/9/13	Mon 23/9/13	Yes			23/9						
	4.5.4.2	Submissions and method statement	7 days	Mon 23/9/13	Sun 29/9/13	Yes									
76	4.5.4.3	Approvals from ER	21 days	Mon 30/9/13	Sun 20/10/13	Yes									
7	4.5.4.4	Mini-piles	60 days	Mon 21/10/13	Thu 19/12/13	Yes			<b></b>						
87	4.5.4.5	Pile Caps	52 days	Sun 24/11/13	Tue 14/1/14	Yes			•	•					
	4.5.4.6	Abutments	45 days	Wed 18/12/13	Fri 31/1/14	Yes									
	4.5.4.7	Wing walls	45 days	Sat 4/1/14	Mon 17/2/14	Yes									
	4.5.4.8	Mass concrete	41 days	Tue 21/1/14	Sun 2/3/14	Yes									
	4.5.4.9	Remove sheetpiles from abutments	10 days	Mon 3/3/14	Wed 12/3/14	Yes									
	4.5.4.10	Beams	46 days	Thu 13/3/14	Sun 27/4/14	Yes									
	4.5.4.11	Deck	34 days	Mon 28/4/14	Sat 31/5/14	Yes				↓					
	4.5.4.12	Compact fill behind abutments	14 days	Thu 13/3/14	Wed 26/3/14	Yes									
	4.5.4.13	New footpath	21 days	Thu 27/3/14	Wed 16/4/14	Yes	_								
	4.5.4.14 4.5.4.15	New staircase Miscellaneous (pedestrian parapet, granite tile etc.)	36 days	Thu 17/4/14 Fri 23/5/14	Thu 22/5/14 Thu 12/6/14	Yes	_								
	4.5.4.15 <b>4.6</b>	Section VII of the Works - All works within Area CRD	21 days 248 days	Mon 9/9/13	Wed 14/5/14	No									
		Task Project Summary		Duration-only		Finish-only				- Cri	tical Split				
visio	n: 1	Split Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary Rollup	•	External Tasl	ζS	$\diamond$		Pro	gress				
				Manual Summary	•	External Mile					adline	Ŷ			
		Summary Manual Task		Start-only		<ul> <li>Critical</li> </ul>						~			
				Start-Only		Citucal									

#### Contract No. CV/2013/03 - Liantang/ Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point - Site Formation and Infrastructure Works - Contract 5 Works Programme (Rev.1) WBS ID Task Name Finish Critical Duration Start 2013 2014 . 2013 Half 2, 2013 Half 1, 2014 Half 2, 2014 470 4.6.1 **Submissions** 30 days Mon 9/9/13 Tue 8/10/13 No 471 Mon 23/9/13 Wed 23/10/13 No 4.6.2 Approval of submissions 31 days 472 4.6.3 Further Archaeological survey (Section T3)(Drg.6403A) 40 days Thu 6/3/14 Mon 14/4/14 No Remaining works at other portions within CRD 165 days Sun 1/12/13 Wed 14/5/14 No 476 4.6.4 477 4.6.4.1 temporary fill slopes & Chain link fence (150m) & Modified CEDD 121 days Sun 1/12/13 Mon 31/3/14 No hoarding Type III (130m)(Drg. 1032B) 4.6.4.2 waterworks within CRD (Drg.1913B) 56 days Thu 20/3/14 Wed 14/5/14 490 No 495 4.6.4.3 roadwork for end of LMH Rd within CRD 28 days Tue 15/4/14 Mon 12/5/14 No No 498 4.7 Section VIII of the Works - All works within Area BCPA 485 days Tue 11/6/13 Wed 8/10/14 No 72 days 499 4.7.1 Submissions Tue 11/6/13 Wed 21/8/13 500 4.7.2 Approval of submissions 50 days Thu 22/8/13 Thu 10/10/13 No No Site formation of land (import fill 103000m3) including slope drainage 363 days 501 4.7.3 Fri 11/10/13 Wed 8/10/14 works No 100 days 534 4.7.4 Chain link fence (1150m)(Drg/1033B) Tue 1/7/14 Wed 8/10/14 545 4.8 Section IX of the Works - All works within Area BCPB 669 days Tue 11/6/13 Fri 10/4/15 No No 546 4.8.1 Submissions 75 days Tue 11/6/13 Sat 24/8/13 No 547 4.8.2 Approval of submissions 50 days Sun 25/8/13 Sun 13/10/13 No 4.8.3 Demolition of existing building structures UPON instruction (Drg. 240 days Mon 14/10/13 Tue 10/6/14 548 6152A, 6153A) 570 4.8.4 544 days Sun 13/10/13 Thu 9/4/15 No Site formation works (import fill 90000m3) 4.8.5 Utilities diversions (Drg.1405A, 1406A, 1407A) 150 days Thu 14/8/14 Sat 10/1/15 No 619 634 Temp. boundary fence (230m), chain link fence (790m)(Drg.1002C, 1032B 120 days Fri 12/12/14 Fri 10/4/15 4.8.6 No 1033B) 647 4.9 Section X of the Works - All works within Area BCPC **268 days** Mon 9/9/13 Tue 3/6/14 No No 648 4.9.1 Submissions 21 days Mon 9/9/13 Sun 29/9/13 Sun 15/9/13 No 649 4.9.2 Approval of Submissions 24 days Tue 8/10/13 No 650 4.9.3 Construction of retaining wall RW2-CH840-1025 (length approx. 248 days Tue 24/9/13 Thu 29/5/14 185m) No 746 4.9.4 Site Formation works (import fill 33000m3) 200 days Sat 16/11/13 Tue 3/6/14 4.9.5 Drainage Works & Irrigation System (Drg.1305C, 1975B) 60 days Sat 5/4/14 Tue 3/6/14 No 766 772 4.9.6 30 days Sun 20/4/14 Mon 19/5/14 Utilities Works (Drg. 1405A) No 4.10 Section XI of the Works - All works within Area BCPD 597 days Thu 22/8/13 Fri 10/4/15 No 776 No 777 4.10.1 20 days Thu 22/8/13 Tue 10/9/13 Submissions Approval of Submissions No 778 4.10.2 27 days Thu 29/8/13 Tue 24/9/13 Wed 10/12/14 No 4.10.3 Construction of retaining wall RW2 - CH0 to 840 (length 840m) 779 417 days Sun 20/10/13 **1147** 4.10.4 Boundary fence (length 1635m)(Drg.1002C, 1003A) 300 days Sun 15/6/14 Fri 10/4/15 No **1175** 4.10.5 No Site Formation works (import fill 36000m3) including slope drainage works 495 days Mon 2/12/13 Fri 10/4/15 (Drg. 7155B-7159B) No **1221** 4.10.6 Construction of depressed road & underpass - 9.3m wide x 168m long 406 days Tue 17/12/13 Mon 26/1/15 **1306** 4.10.7 Sewerage, Drainage & Water Works (Drg. 365 days Sat 22/3/14 Sat 21/3/15 No 1323B,1305C,1308A,1309A,1915B) **1339** 4.10.8 Irrigation System near Chuk Yuen (Drg. 1975B) Fri 27/3/15 60 days Tue 27/1/15 No 1345 4.10.9 Utilities Works (Drg. 1405) 60 days Fri 6/2/15 Mon 6/4/15 No **1351** 4.10.10 Road works and Road lighting works (Drg.1505C) 160 days Sat 1/11/14 Thu 9/4/15 No Yes 1366 4.11 Section XII of the Works - All works within Area LMH 535 days Thu 22/8/13 Sat 7/2/15 Yes **1367** 4.11.1 70 days Thu 22/8/13 Wed 30/10/13 Submissions Thu 29/8/13 Yes 1368 4.11.2 Approval of Submissions 69 days Tue 5/11/13 **1369** 4.11.3 Construct temporary haul roads 69 days Thu 29/8/13 Tue 5/11/13 No Construction of retaining wall RW1 - CH0 to 561.053m (length approx. **1370** 4.11.4 No 403 days Mon 7/10/13 Thu 13/11/14 561m) Task Project Summary Duration-only Finish-only Critical Split ..... Revision: 1 Split Inactive Milestone Manual Summary Rollup 🔶 External Tasks Progress . Milestone Deadline 刅 Manual Summary External Milestone Inactive Summary Manual Task $\diamond$ Start-only Critical Summary

Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV

Page 3 of 5



### Works Programme (Rev 1)

			$\mathbf{W}$	orks Program	<u>me (Rev.1)</u>					
ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Critical	2013			2
							, 2013 Half 2, 2013 A M J J A S O N	Half	f 1, 201 M   A   N	14 M 1
1635	4.11.5	Construction of retaining wall RW1A-CH561.053 to 612.457m (length	75 days	Thu 18/9/14	Mon 1/12/14	Yes				
		approx 51.4m)								
		Site formation works (import fill 15300m3) including slope drainage works (Drg. 7154B, 7159B)	285 days	Mon 17/2/14	Fri 28/11/14	No				
1686	4.11.7	Drainage works and road lighting works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg. 1304B, 1306A, 1307A, 1309A)	160 days	Mon 24/3/14	Sat 30/8/14	No			-	
1701	4.11.8	Water works & Irrigation System at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg/1914B-1917B, 1974B, 1976A, 1977A)	45 days	Wed 2/7/14	Fri 15/8/14	No				9
1706	4.11.9	Roadwork of carriageway (new Lin Ma Hang Road)	92 days	Thu 8/5/14	Thu 7/8/14	No				┍┿┿╸
1718	4.11.10	Construction of footpath	90 days	Wed 6/8/14	Mon 3/11/14	No			L	++
1719	4.11.11	Construction of pedestrian subway & pump room (5m x 4.3m x 31m long)	263 days	Fri 25/10/13	Mon 14/7/14	No				
1767	4.11.12	Construction of staircase with lift shaft with 4 nos. of mini pile	300 days	Tue 8/10/13	Sun 3/8/14	Yes	•••••			╺╺┿┿
1804	4.11.13	Ground investigation	31 days	Tue 1/10/13	Thu 31/10/13	No				
1808	4.11.14	1 no. DN1650 pipe jacking LV009 works (120m in BQ, 50m in Drg.) including jacking & receiving pits	125 days	Wed 6/11/13	Mon 10/3/14	Yes			•	
1824	4.11.15	Construction of retaining wall RW9 - CH0 to 75m (length 75m)	93 days	Thu 7/8/14	Fri 7/11/14	No				
1851	4.11.16	Construction of Bridge J with 6 x Ø 1500 bored pile - 7.9m wide x 30m long	250 days	Tue 11/3/14	Sat 15/11/14	Yes				
1880	4.11.17	Construction of retaining wall RW5 - CH0 to 60m (length 60m)	84 days	Sun 16/11/14	Sat 7/2/15	Yes				
1886	4.12	Section XIII of the Works - Works not covered in any other Sections	598 days	Thu 22/8/13	Sat 11/4/15	Yes				-
1887	4.12.1	Submissions	70 days	Thu 22/8/13	Wed 30/10/13	No				
1888	4.12.2	Approval of Submissions	69 days	Thu 29/8/13	Tue 5/11/13	No				++
1889	4.12.3	Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Scheme for Works at existing LMH Rd	55 days	Fri 23/8/13	Wed 16/10/13	No				
1893	4.12.4	Diversions of existing traffic flow	530 days	Thu 17/10/13	Mon 30/3/15	No				╺┿┿
1948	4.12.5	Archaeological survey (Sections T1 & T2)(Drg. 6403A)	217 days	Mon 21/10/13	Sun 25/5/14	No				
1969	4.12.6	Drainage & slope drainage works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg.1301A-1303C, 7151B)	350 days	Thu 17/10/13	Wed 1/10/14	No			]	
2001	4.12.7	Sewerage works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg. 1321A)	60 days	Mon 26/5/14	Thu 24/7/14	No				-
2007	4.12.8	Water works & utilities works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg. 1911A-1913B, 1401A-1403A)	365 days	Fri 10/1/14	Fri 9/1/15	No				
2040	4.12.9	Roadwork for existing Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg.1201A-1203B, 1221C-1223A, 1501A-1503A, 1603B)	356 days	Sun 20/4/14	Fri 10/4/15	No				
2072	4.12.10	Irrigation system (Drg. 1971A-1973B) & footpath construction	350 days	Sun 20/4/14	Sat 4/4/15	No			┝┯╸	╺┥┿
2104	4.12.11	Construction of retaining wall RW8 - CH0 to 22 (3 bays)	90 days	Fri 12/9/14	Wed 10/12/14	No				++
2127	4.12.12	Site Formation works for ArchSD Depot (Drg. 1001B)	60 days	Thu 11/12/14	Sun 8/2/15	No				
	4.12.13	Slope drainage works (Drg. 7151B, 7159B)	60 days	Mon 9/2/15	Thu 9/4/15	No				
2139	4.12.14	<i>Existing road to be improved &amp; run-in to the site to be constructed at RS1 (Drg.1203A, 1001B)(latest)</i>	180 days	Tue 14/10/14	Sat 11/4/15	Yes				
2156	4.12.15	Access road to be re-constructed / upgraded at RS3 (Drg/1203B)(latest)	180 days	Tue 14/10/14	Sat 11/4/15	Yes				
2173	4.12.16	Outstanding Ground Investigation field works for Section I of the Works (due to late handed over for Area BCP4 and installation after construction)	88 days	Sun 16/3/14	Wed 11/6/14	No		•		+
2181		Section XIV of the Works - Trees preservation and protection	731 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 11/4/15	Yes	·			
		Submissions	70 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 19/6/13	No No				
	4.13.2 4.13.3	Approval of Submissions Tree felling/removal works and tree transplanting works	69 days 500 days	Fri 14/6/13 Fri 6/9/13	Wed 21/8/13 Sun 18/1/15	No				
	4.13.3	Preservation and Protection of Existing Trees in all Portion of the Site	580 days	Mon 9/9/13	Sull 18/1/13 Sat 11/4/15	Yes				
2230		Section XV of the Works - Landscape soft works	307 days	<i>Mon 9/6/14</i>	Sat 11/4/15	Yes				*
	1.17	Section 25 of the morns - Lanuscupe soft works	507 auys	111011 2/ 0/ 17	Jul 11/7/1J					<b>*</b>
		Task Project Summary	$\Box$	Duration-only		Finish-only			Critical	l Spl <sup>;</sup>
Revisio	on: 1	Split Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary Rollu	ıp 🔶	External Tasks	$\diamond$	J	Progres	3S
		Milestone   Milestone   Inactive Summary		Manual Summary	•	External Milesto	one	I	Deadlir	ne
		Summary Manual Task $\diamondsuit$		Start-only		Critical				

Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV



## Works Programme (Rev.1)

	Works Programme (Rev.1)													
ID WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Critical	2013		2014	20	015				
							f 2, 2013 Half 1, 2014 S   O   N   D   J   F   M   A   M		Half 1, 2015 J   F   M   A   M   J	Half 2, 2015 J   A   S   O   N   D	Half 1, 20 J $ F M A I$			
<b>2284</b> 4.14.1	Landscape Soft works in all Portions of the Site (including transplant trees to permanent locations)	307 days	Mon 9/6/14	Sat 11/4/15	Yes									
2285 4.15	Section XVI of the Works - Establishment works for landscape soft works	365 days	Sun 12/4/15	Sun 10/4/16	Yes				-		•			
<b>2286</b> <i>4.15.1</i>	Establishment works for all Portions of the Site	365 days	Sun 12/4/15	Sun 10/4/16	Yes									

	Task		Project Summary	$\bigtriangledown$	Duration-only		Finish-only		Critical S
Revision: 1	Split		Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary Rollup	•	External Tasks	$\diamond$	Progress
	Milestone	•	Inactive Summary		Manual Summary	•	External Milestone		Deadline
	Summary	▼	Manual Task	$\diamond$	Start-only		Critical		

Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV

Split

.....

Ŷ

20130910\_Works Programme (rev 1) (Danny) 5

## 3 Month Rolling Programme (Rev. 1) for August 20, 2013 to November 2013

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish					
	121					18/8 25/8	1/9	September 8/9 15/9	22/9	29/9 6/10
1	1	Key Dates	1110 days	Thu 28/3/13	Sun 10/4/16	10/0 25/0	1/9	8/9 15/9	2219	29/9 0/10
	1.1	Contract Award & Commencement	14 days	Thu 28/3/13	Thu 11/4/13			1		
	1.2	Site Possession Date	542 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 4/10/14					
	1.3	Section Completion Date	976 days	Thu 8/8/13	Sun 10/4/16					
	1.4 2	Stage Completion Date Preliminaries and Statuary / Contractual Submissions	60 days	Thu 8/8/13	Mon 7/10/13					
	2.1	Site Establishment	726 days 400 days	<b>Thu 11/4/13</b> Thu 11/4/13	Mon 6/4/15 Thu 15/5/14		-	1		
	2.1.1	Take over of the Engineer Accommodation	0 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 13/3/14 Thu 11/4/13					
	2.1.2	Temporary Accommodation for the Contractor	45 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 25/5/13			1		
	2.1.3	Initial Survey	400 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 15/5/14		10			
52	2.1.4	Project Signboard	45 days	Wed 2/10/13	Fri 15/11/13					
	2.1.4	excavation	12 days	Wed 2/10/13	Sun 13/10/13					
	2.1.4	footing	10 days	Mon 14/10/13	Wed 23/10/13			1		
	2.1.4	steelwork	10 days	Thu 24/10/13	Sat 2/11/13					
	2.1.4	steelwork & sign plate	13 days	Sun 3/11/13	Fri 15/11/13					2
	2.1.5 2.1.6	Setup and Management of TMLG	60 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sun 9/6/13					de la constanción de
	2.1.0 2.2	Setup and Management of ULG Applications to Government Department	60 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sun 9/6/13					
	2.3	Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Scheme for temp. LMH Rd	90 days 132 days	Thu 11/4/13 Thu 11/4/13	Tue 9/7/13 Tue 20/8/13					
	2.3.1	Submission / approval of traffic consultant	7 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 17/4/13	•				
	2.3.2	Preparation of TTA scheme	45 days	Thu 18/4/13	Sat 1/6/13					1
Contraction of the Party of the	2.3.3	Comment & approval of TTA scheme by TD & RMO	66 days	Sun 2/6/13	Tue 6/8/13					
	2.3.4	Obtain roadwork advice from RMO	14 days	Wed 7/8/13	Tue 20/8/13					
69	2.4	Utility Diversion	726 days	Thu 11/4/13	Mon 6/4/15					
	2.4.1	Obtain most update utility drawings from various utility undertakers	30 days	Thu 11/4/13	Fri 10/5/13					
	2.4.2	Liaise with various utility undertakers	195 days	Thu 11/4/13	Tue 22/10/13					
	2.4.3	Diversion of existing utilities by various UU (if necessary)	531 days	Wed 23/10/13	Mon 6/4/15			1		1
	2.4.3.1	LV cables	200 days	Wed 23/10/13	Sat 10/5/14					1
	2.4.3.1.1	LV cables (1st quarter)	90 days	Wed 23/10/13	Mon 20/1/14					1
	2.4.3.1.2 2.4.3.1.3	LV cables (2nd quarter)	90 days	Tue 21/1/14	Sun 20/4/14					
	2.4.3.1.5	LV cables (3rd quarter) 11kV cables	20 days	Mon 21/4/14	Sat 10/5/14					
	2.4.3.2.1	11kV cables (1st quarter)	200 days 90 days	Wed 23/10/13 Wed 23/10/13	Sat 10/5/14 Mon 20/1/14					
	2.4.3.2.2	11kV cables (2nd quarter)	90 days 90 days	Tue 21/1/14	Sun 20/4/14					
	2.4.3.2.3	11kV cables (3rd quarter)	20 days	Mon 21/4/14	Sat 10/5/14					1
	2.4.3.3	132kV cables	351 days	Mon 21/4/14	Mon 6/4/15					
	2.4.3.4	PCCW	414 days	Mon 17/2/14	Mon 6/4/15					
92	2.4.3.5	WSD water mains	414 days	Mon 17/2/14	Mon 6/4/15					
	2.5	Tree Works	59 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 8/6/13		1			
	2.5.1	Submission / approval of landscape specialist	14 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 24/4/13					
***	2.5.2	Submission of tree survey report	45 days	Thu 25/4/13	Sat 8/6/13			P.		
	2.6	Environmental Baseline & Impact Monitoring	133 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 21/8/13					
	2.6.1	Obtain Environmental Permit (EP) EP-404/2011	0 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 11/4/13					
	2.6.2 2.6.3	Appointment of ET	0 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 11/4/13					
	2.6.4	Approval of ET from EPD Preparation of method statement for baseline monitoring by ET	7 days	Fri 12/4/13	Thu 18/4/13					
	2.6.5	Submission of relevant management plans & reports by Others	20 days	Fri 19/4/13 Thu 11/4/13	Wed 8/5/13			1		
	2.6.6	Certify the method statement, management plans & reports by ET	36 days 15 days	Fri 17/5/13	<i>Thu 16/5/13</i> Fri 31/5/13		-			
	2.6.7	Verify the EM&A manual, management plans & reports by IEC	20 days	Wed 22/5/13	Mon 10/6/13					
	2.6.8	Management plans & reports submitted to EPD three month before	97 days	Fri 17/5/13	Wed 21/8/13			1		
		commencement of Construction works	s r aays	1101110110	// Cu 21/0/15					
110 2	2.6.9	Cary out the baseline monitoring and preparation of report	35 days	Tue 11/6/13	Mon 15/7/13					
111 2	2.6.10	Baseline monitoring report submitted to EPD one month before	36 days	Tue 16/7/13	Tue 20/8/13					
-		commencement of Construction works								
112 3		Stage of the Works	180 days	Thu 11/4/13	Mon 7/10/13					
113 3	8.1	Stage I of the Works - Temporary vehicular bridge B and temporary Lin Ma	180 days	Thu 11/4/13	Mon 7/10/13					Ĵ)
111		Hang Road								
	8.1.1	Submissions	70 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 19/6/13					
	8.1.2 8.1.3	Approval of Submissions Construction of temporary vehicular bridge "B"	69 days	Fri 14/6/13	Wed 21/8/13					
	8.1.3.1	Preparation of UBs	47 days 9 days	Thu 22/8/13 Thu 22/8/13	Mon 7/10/13 Fri 30/8/13					
	8.1.3.2	Construct concrete footings	9 days 24 days	Sat 24/8/13	Mon 16/9/13					
	1.1.3.2.1	set out alignment of footings type A & B	2 days	Sat 24/8/13	Sun 25/8/13			•		
	1.3.2.2	underground utilities detection	3 days	Mon 26/8/13	Wed 28/8/13					
	.1.3.2.3	excavate to designed levels	4 days	Thu 29/8/13	Sun 1/9/13		h			
	.1.3.2.4	erect formwork for footings	3 days	Mon 2/9/13	Wed 4/9/13					i.
evision:	1	Task Summary		tive Summary				Finish-only		Critical
		Split Project Summary		ual Task	ć,	Manual Summary		External Tasks	$\diamond$	Critical Split
		Milestone   Milestone	Due	1.		De e entre				D
		Milestone   Milestone	Dura	ation-only		Start-only		<ul> <li>External Milestone</li> </ul>		Progress

October						 Nov	ember	
13/10	20/10		27/10		3/11	10/11		17/11
			0.0					
			1			 		-
								1
	_						•	
	1	-	1	ł				
			1					
	1		1					
	-		1					
			1					
	-							
	_		1			 		

ID	WBS	Task Name	Duratio	n Start	Finish				_		,
						18/8	25/8	1/9	Sept 8/9	ember 15/9 22	2/9 29/9 6/10
126	3.1.3.2.5	fix reinforcement and holding down bolts	5 days	Thu 5/9/13	Mon 9/9/13	18/8	23/8	1/9	8/9	15/9 22	2/9 29/9 6/10
127	3.1.3.2.6	concrete footing by mobile crane	2 days		Wed 11/9/13						
128	3.1.3.2.7	curing and dismantle formworks	5 days		Mon 16/9/13				-		
129	3.1.3.3	construct main beam for bridge	17 days		Thu 3/10/13				1		
130	3.1.3.3.1	install U beams on footings	2 days	Tue 17/9/13	Wed 18/9/13						
131	3.1.3.3.2	install sheet piles progressively, fix anchor points & weld to nearest sheet piles	4 days	Thu 19/9/13	Sun 22/9/13						
132	3.1.3.3.3	fix bollard / barriers on sheet pile decking	3 days	Mon 23/9/13	Wed 25/9/13				1	+	
	3.1.3.3.4	fill the space between sheet piles & concrete slab by foam plastics & form shear keys	3 days		Sat 28/9/13						<b>1</b>
34	3.1.3.3.5	fix steel wire mesh to steel decking & concrete the deck	5 days	Sun 29/9/13	Thu 3/10/13				1.1		
	3.1.3.4	backfill with general fill adjacent to pile caps to form access roads	4 days	Fri 4/10/13	Mon 7/10/13						-
136	3.1.4	Construction of temporary Lin Ma Hang Road	41 days		Mon 7/10/13		-				
137	3.1.4.1	Section 1 : chainage 100 - 730	41 days		Mon 7/10/13		-				
	3.1.4.1.1	chainage 100 - 310	14 days	Wed 28/8/13	Tue 10/9/13						
	3.1.4.1.2	chainage 310 - 520	14 days	Wed 11/9/13	Tue 24/9/13					h	1
	3.1.4.1.3	chainage 530 - 730	13 days	Wed 25/9/13	Mon 7/10/13				1		
	3.1.4.2	Section 2 : Chuk Yuen Tsuen (South) Sewage Pumping Station to Existing Lin Ma Hang Road Bridge	41 days		Mon 7/10/13						
	3.1.4.2.1	phase I	14 days		Tue 10/9/13				the second se		
	3.1.4.2.2	phase II	14 days		Tue 24/9/13						
	3.1.4.2.3	phase III	13 days		Mon 7/10/13						
145		Stage II of the Works - Temporary ArchSD Depot (LMH2)	120 days		Thu 8/8/13				1		
	3.2.1	Liaison with ArchSD	50 days		Thu 30/5/13				11		
	3.2.2 3.2.3	Construction of Temporary ArchSD Depot Handover of Temporary ArchSD Depot	70 days		Thu 8/8/13				1		
49	J.2.J	Section of the Works	1 day	<i>Thu 8/8/13</i> s Thu 11/4/13	Thu 8/8/13				1		
	4.1	Section of the Works - Ground Investigation field works (Drg.	1096 day 244 days		Sun 10/4/16 Mon 3/2/14						
		7101A-7111A)					1				ł
	4.1.1 4.1.2	Submit method statement and specialist	46 days		Sat 20/7/13		1		0		
	4.1.2	Approve method statement and specialist from ER Inspection pits & Boreholes	59 days		Tue 17/9/13						Î.
	4.1.3.1	EX-15, LS-DH1, A-BCP7, BCP-A10, re-drill LS-DH1-3 (2 times)	139 days 15 days		Mon 3/2/14 Wed 2/10/13						1
	4.1.3.2	LS-DH2 & 3, EX-05, A-BCP3, 5 & 9, FB-DH1 to 8, BCP-A11 to A13, BCP-B12, B21-B23, BCP-C04, VDH16, BDH42, BJ-P1 & P4	30 days	Thu 3/10/13	Fri 1/11/13						
156	4.1.3.2.1	13 nrs.	15 days	Thu 3/10/13	Thu 17/10/13				1.1		
57	4.1.3.2.2	13 nrs.	15 days	Fri 18/10/13	Fri 1/11/13				1.1		
58	4.1.3.3	A-BCP8, BCP-INC02, A05, A16, A18, A19, B01, B04 & B05, BDH41 & 43, BJ-P2, P3, P5 & P6, EX-06, 08 & 13, VDH14	31 days	Sat 2/11/13	Mon 2/12/13						
	4.1.3.3.1	10 nrs.	15 days	Sat 2/11/13	Sat 16/11/13				19		
	4.1.3.3.2	10 nrs.	16 days	Sun 17/11/13	Mon 2/12/13						
	4.1.3.4	A-BCP1, P2, P4 & P6, BCP-A06, A14, A17 & A20, BCP-B07, BCP-D01, BDH13, EX-01, 02, 09, 10, 12 & 14	31 days	Tue 3/12/13	Thu 2/1/14						
	4.1.3.5	BCP-A07, A08, A09 & A15, BCP-B24, BCP-C01, EX-04 & 16, AADH7, VDH15, BDH37-40	32 days	Fri 3/1/14	Mon 3/2/14						
	4.1.4	Establishment of rigs at various locations	135 days		Thu 30/1/14					-	
	4.1.4.1	Establishment of rigs at various locations (1st quarter)	84 days	Wed 18/9/13	Tue 10/12/13				1		
	4.1.4.1.1	Establishment of rigs at various locations (1st fortnight)	14 days	Wed 18/9/13	Tue 1/10/13						
	4.1.4.1.2	Establishment of rigs at various locations (2nd fortnight)	14 days	Wed 2/10/13	Tue 15/10/13						
	4.1.4.1.3 4.1.4.1.4	Establishment of rigs at various locations (3rd fortnight) Establishment of rigs at various locations (4th fortnight)	14 days	Wed 16/10/13	Tue 29/10/13				-		
	4.1.4.1.5	Establishment of rigs at various locations (4th fortnight)	14 days	Wed 30/10/13	Tue 12/11/13						
	4.1.4.1.6	Establishment of rigs at various locations (6th fortnight)	14 days 14 days	Wed 13/11/13 Wed 27/11/13	Tue 26/11/13 Tue 10/12/13				1.3		
	4.1.4.2	Establishment of rigs at various locations (2nd quarter)	51 days	Wed 11/12/13	Thu 30/1/14				1		
	4.1.4.2.1	Establishment of rigs at various locations (1st fortnight)	14 days	Wed 11/12/13	Tue 24/12/13				1.1		
	4.1.4.2.2	Establishment of rigs at various locations (2nd fortnight)	14 days	Wed 25/12/13	Tue 7/1/14				1		
	4.1.4.2.3	Establishment of rigs at various locations (3rd fortnight)	14 days	Wed 8/1/14	Tue 21/1/14				- P		
	4.1.4.2.4	Establishment of rigs at various locations (4th fortnight)	9 days	Wed 22/1/14	Thu 30/1/14				-		
80 4	4.1.5	G.I works at various locations including installation of Settlement Plate (SP), Extensometer (EX), Ground Settlement Marker (GSM) &	117 days	Sun 6/10/13	Thu 30/1/14					Ł	
01	4151	Standpipe (A-ADH7*)							1		
	4.1.5.1	EX-10, 14 & 15, SP-28-33	25 days	Sun 6/10/13	Wed 30/10/13						
	4.1.5.1.1 4.1.5.1.2	4 nrs. 5 nrs.	14 days	Sun 6/10/13	Sat 19/10/13						
	4.1.5.2	GSM12, EX-06, 08 & 13, SP-04, 05, 08, 09, 13, 14, 23-25, 36, 47, 58, 64-66, 68, 72-78, 84	11 days 31 days	Sun 20/10/13 Thu 31/10/13	Wed 30/10/13 Sat 30/11/13						
	1	Task Summary		Inactive Summary		Manual Sumr	nary Rollup 🔷		Finish-onl	v	Critical
vision:	: 1	Split Project Summary		Manual Task	<u>A</u>	Manual Sum			External T		Critical Split
		Milestone   Milestone		Duration-only			1101 3				
				Duration-Only		Start-only			External N	/mesione	Progress



ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish							
						18/8	25/8	1/0	September	0 000	20/0	6410
85	4.1.5.2.1	12 nrs.	14 days	Thu 31/10/13	Wed 13/11/13	18/8	25/8	1/9	8/9 15/	9 22/9	29/9	6/10
86	4.1.5.2.2	12 nrs.	14 days	Thu 14/11/13	Wed 27/11/13							
87	4.1.5.2.3	3 nrs.	3 days	Thu 28/11/13	Sat 30/11/13							
8	4.1.5.3	EX-01, 02, 05, 09, 12, SP-01-03, 07, 12, 18, 19-22, 40-44, 52-55, 70, 71	30 days	Sun 1/12/13	Mon 30/12/13			1	1.40			
	4.1.5.4	EX-04 & 16, SP-34, 35, 45, 46, 56-57, 63, 67-69, 79-83, A-ADH7*	31 days	Tue 31/12/13	Thu 30/1/14			1	1			
96	4.2	Section II of the Works - All laboratory tests for Section I	234 days	Mon 15/7/13	Wed 5/3/14							
97	4.2.1	Propose laboratory	48 days	Mon 15/7/13	Sat 31/8/13						III.	
	4.2.2	Approve laboratory from ER	30 days	Sun 1/9/13	Mon 30/9/13							
99	4.2.3	Laboratory preparation and Carry out laboratory tests	145 days	Tue 1/10/13	Sat 22/2/14			1				
00	4.2.3.1	lab. preparation & carry out lab. tests (1st quarter)	91 days	Tue 1/10/13	Mon 30/12/13			3				
01	4.2.3.2	lab. preparation & carry out lab. tests (2nd quarter)	54 days	Tue 31/12/13	Sat 22/2/14			1				
02	4.2.4	Preparation of lab report	135 days	Tue 22/10/13	Wed 5/3/14			1				
203	4.2.4.1	preparation of lab report (1st quarter)	91 days	Tue 22/10/13	Mon 20/1/14							
04	4.2.4.2	preparation of lab report (2nd quarter)	44 days	Tue 21/1/14	Wed 5/3/14			1				
205	4.3	Section III of the Works - Site formation works for Portions RS1, RS2 & RS3	89 days	Sun 12/5/13	Thu 8/8/13			+				
		(seek for certificate of completion in letter ref. SRJV/W47/SO/J5/1308/00416 dated 23/8/2013)									1	
206	4.3.1	General Site Clearance for RS1, RS2, and RS3	14 days	Sun 12/5/13	Sat 25/5/13			-			1.5	
207	4.3.2	Submission & approval of method statement	28 days	Sun 12/5/13	Sat 8/6/13			1			1.	
208	4.3.3	RS1 - Site formation (1500m3) for re-site and dwarf wall construction	75 days	Sun 26/5/13	Thu 8/8/13							
22	4.3.4	(length approx. 84m) RS2 - Omitted under VO No.1	0 days	Sun 12/5/13	Sun 12/5/13							
	4.3.5	RS3 - Site formation for re-site and dwarf wall construction (approx.	75 days	Sun 26/5/13	Thu 8/8/13			-0				
		840m3, wall length app. 135m)	15 uuys	Sun 20/3/13	1110 0/0/15			2				
.43	4.4	Section IV of the Works - Village house within portion RS4 - $8.25m(L) \times 7.88m(W) \times 10.3m$ (H)	356 days	Thu 11/4/13	Tue 1/4/14							
44	4.4.1	Original Planning for Section IV of the Works	270 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sun 5/1/14			1			1	
45	4.4.1.1	Site Instruction from the Engineer	31 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 11/5/13			1			1.	
	4.4.1.2	Submissions / Approval of material	45 days	Sun 12/5/13	Tue 25/6/13			3	1.3			
	4.4.1.3	Foundation	60 days	Sun 12/5/13	Wed 14/8/13							
	4.4.1.4	G/F - Ground beam, slab & BS works	50 days	Thu 1/8/13	Thu 19/9/13			(	1			
	4.4.1.5	1/F - Beam, wall, slab & BS works	50 days	Fri 6/9/13	Fri 25/10/13			1				
	4.4.1.6	2/F - Beam, wall, slab & BS works	50 days	Sat 12/10/13	Sat 30/11/13						1	6
	4.4.1.7	R/F - Beam, wall, slab & BS works	50 days	Sun 17/11/13	Sun 5/1/14			1	1		11	1
	4.4.2	Revised Planning for Section IV of the Works due to late instruction	239 days	Tue 6/8/13	Tue 1/4/14							
		(letter ref. PWKL:rswl:60212563/C5/M15/400-2409 dated 6/8/2013)	259 uuys	1 ue 0/0/15	<i>Tue 1/4/14</i>			-			1	
53 4	4.4.2.1	Site Instruction from the Engineer	0 days	Tue 6/8/13	Tue 6/8/13			1			14	
54 4	4.4.2.2	Submissions / Approval of material	45 days	Tue 6/8/13	Thu 19/9/13					h	1	
55 4	4.4.2.3	Foundation	60 days	Tue 10/9/13	Fri 8/11/13			5	-			
56 4	4.4.2.3.1	excavate foundation	14 days	Tue 10/9/13	Mon 23/9/13			P		h	1	
57 4	4.4.2.3.2	blinding layer	8 days	Tue 24/9/13	Tue 1/10/13			1		-	-	
8 4	4.4.2.3.3	formwork for raft foundation	13 days	Wed 2/10/13	Mon 14/10/13			5				
59 4	4.4.2.3.4	steelwork for raft foundation	13 days	Tue 15/10/13	Sun 27/10/13			1				
	4.4.2.3.5	concreting & curing for raft foundation	12 days	Mon 28/10/13	Fri 8/11/13				100			
61 4	4.4.2.4	G/F - Ground beam, slab & BS works	50 days	Sat 26/10/13	Sat 14/12/13			1				
62 4	4.4.2.4.1	G/F - Ground beam	14 days	Sat 26/10/13	Fri 8/11/13			1			1.2	
53 4	1.4.2.4.2	G/F - slab	14 days	Sat 9/11/13	Fri 22/11/13			0	19.			
54 4	4.4.2.4.3	G/F -BS works	14 days	Sat 23/11/13	Fri 6/12/13			÷			1	
55 4	1.4.2.4.4	G/F -BS works	8 days	Sat 7/12/13	Sat 14/12/13			10	1.4			
66 4	1.4.2.5	1/F - Beam, wall, slab & BS works	50 days	Sun 1/12/13	Sun 19/1/14			1 -	1.5		1	
	4.4.2.5.1	1/F - Beam	14 days	Sun 1/12/13	Sat 14/12/13							
	4.2.5.2	1/F - wall	14 days	Sun 15/12/13	Sat 28/12/13			1				
	4.2.5.3	1/F - slab	14 days	Sun 29/12/13	Sat 11/1/14				1.2		1.1	
	4.2.5.4	1/F - BS works	8 days	Sun 12/1/14	Sun 19/1/14			1	- P -		1.1	
	.4.2.6	2/F - Beam, wall, slab & BS works	50 days	Mon 6/1/14	Mon 24/2/14			1				
	.4.2.7	R/F - Beam, wall, slab & BS works	50 days	Tue 11/2/14	Tue 1/4/14			1	11			
	.5	Section V of the Works - All works within portion RS4 exclude Section IV	428 days	Thu 11/4/13	Thu 12/6/14						1	_
	.5.1	Submissions and method statement	31 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 11/5/13			1			1	
	.5.2	Approvals from ER	30 days	Fri 26/4/13	Sat 25/5/13				1			
34 4	.5.3	Original Plan for Construction of footbridge and staircase with mini-piles 8 nos. x Ø273 and staircase (Drg. 2201A to 2207B, 6001B)	235 days	Thu 16/5/13	Sun 5/1/14			1				
15 4	.5.3.1	Mini-piles	60 days	Thu 16/5/13	Sun 14/7/13			8				
	.5.3.2	Pile Caps	52 days	Wed 19/6/13	Fri 9/8/13							
iniau	1	Task Summary	In	nactive Summary		Manual Su	mmary Rollup	•	Finish-only	-	Critica	al
rision:	1	Split Project Summary			Ċ	Manual Su			External Tasks	~		al Split
		Milestone   Milestone					y			~		
				VII non-nniv		Start-only			External Milestor	0	Progre	000



ID	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish						
						18/8 25/8	1/9	September 8/9 15/9	22/9	29/9 6/10	
12	4.5.3.3	Abutments	45 days	Sat 13/7/13	Mon 26/8/13	10/0 25/0	1/9	8/9 15/9	2219	29/9 6/10	-
	4.5.3.4	Wing walls	45 days	Tue 30/7/13	Thu 12/9/13						
	4.5.3.5	Mass concrete	41 days	Fri 16/8/13	Wed 25/9/13					1	
	4.5.3.6	Remove sheetpiles from abutments	10 days	Thu 26/9/13	Sat 5/10/13					h	
	4.5.3.7	Beams	46 days	Sun 6/10/13	Wed 20/11/13						
	4.5.3.8	Deck	34 days	Thu 21/11/13	Tue 24/12/13			18			
	4.5.3.9	Compact fill behind abutments	14 days	Sun 6/10/13	Sat 19/10/13			1.1			
	4.5.3.10 4.5.3.11	New footpath	21 days	Sun 20/10/13	Sat 9/11/13					-0	
	4.5.3.11	New staircase	36 days	Sun 10/11/13	Sun 15/12/13			1.0		1.1	
373	4.5.4	Miscellaneous (pedestrian parapet, granite tile etc.) Revised Plan upon instructions from Engineer for Construction of footbridge and staircase with mini-piles 8 nos. $x 0273$ and staircase (Drg. 2201A to 2207B, 6001B)	21 days 263 days	Mon 16/12/13 Mon 23/9/13	Sun 5/1/14 Thu 12/6/14				-		-
	4.5.4.1	assume receive Instruction from the Engineer	0 days	Mon 23/9/13	Mon 23/9/13				◆ 23/9		
	4.5.4.2	Submissions and method statement	7 days	Mon 23/9/13	Sun 29/9/13						
	4.5.4.3	Approvals from ER	21 days	Mon 30/9/13	Sun 20/10/13						
	4.5.4.4	Mini-piles	60 days	Mon 21/10/13	Thu 19/12/13					1	
	4.5.4.4.1 4.5.4.4.2	prepare platform for mini-pile establish mini-pile rig & confirm setting out	4 days	Mon 21/10/13	Thu 24/10/13			1.5		1	
	4.5.4.4.3	drill 1st-4th mini-piles	4 days	Fri 25/10/13	Mon 28/10/13					1	
	4.5.4.4.4	blow clean 1st-4th mini-piles and fix steel bars	8 days	Tue 29/10/13	Tue 5/11/13			1.0			
	4.5.4.4.5	grout 1st-4th mini-piles	8 days	Wed 6/11/13 Thu 14/11/13	Wed 13/11/13			1.5		1.3	
	4.5.4.4.6	establish mini-pile rig & confirm setting out	8 days 4 days	<i>Fri 22/11/13</i>	Thu 21/11/13 Mon 25/11/13						
	4.5.4.4.7	drill 5th-8th mini-piles	4 days 8 days	Tue 26/11/13	Tue 3/12/13						
	4.5.4.4.8	blow clean 5th-8th mini-piles and fix steel bars	8 days	Wed 4/12/13	Wed 11/12/13						
	4.5.4.4.9	grout 5st-8th mini-piles	8 days	Thu 12/12/13	Thu 19/12/13						
	4.5.4.5	Pile Caps	52 days	Sun 24/11/13	Tue 14/1/14						
	4.5.4.5.1	1st pile cap	24 days	Sun 24/11/13	Tue 17/12/13						
389	4.5.4.5.1.1	temporary sheetpiles	4 days	Sun 24/11/13	Wed 27/11/13				1		
	4.5.4.5.1.2	excavation	3 days	Thu 28/11/13	Sat 30/11/13				1		
	4.5.4.5.1.3	prepare formation and lay blinding layer	2 days	Sun 1/12/13	Mon 2/12/13			11	1		
	4.5.4.5.1.4	formwork for pile cap	3 days	Tue 3/12/13	Thu 5/12/13				1		
	4.5.4.5.1.5	fix reinforcement	3 days	Fri 6/12/13	Sun 8/12/13						
	4.5.4.5.1.6	concrete the pile cap	2 days	Mon 9/12/13	Tue 10/12/13					13	
	4.5.4.5.1.7	curing and strip formwork	7 days	Wed 11/12/13	Tue 17/12/13						
	4.5.4.5.2	2nd pile cap	24 days	Sun 22/12/13	Tue 14/1/14			13.			
	4.5.4.6	Abutments	45 days	Wed 18/12/13	Fri 31/1/14						
	4.5.4.7	Wing walls	45 days	Sat 4/1/14	Mon 17/2/14			-			
	4.5.4.8	Mass concrete	41 days	Tue 21/1/14	Sun 2/3/14			1.4			
	4.5.4.9	Remove sheetpiles from abutments	10 days	Mon 3/3/14	Wed 12/3/14						
	4.5.4.10 4.5.4.11	Beams Deck	46 days	Thu 13/3/14	Sun 27/4/14						
	4.5.4.12	Compact fill behind abutments	34 days	Mon 28/4/14	Sat 31/5/14						
	4.5.4.13	New footpath	14 days	Thu 13/3/14	Wed 26/3/14						
	4.5.4.14	New staircase	21 days	Thu 27/3/14 Thu 17/4/14	Wed 16/4/14						
	4.5.4.15	Miscellaneous (pedestrian parapet, granite tile etc.)	36 days 21 days	Fri 23/5/14	Thu 22/5/14 Thu 12/6/14			1 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (			
	4.6	Section VII of the Works - All works within Area CRD	248 days	Mon 9/9/13	Wed 14/5/14						-
	4.6.1	Submissions	30 days	Mon 9/9/13	Tue 8/10/13						
	4.6.2	Approval of submissions	31 days	Mon 23/9/13	Wed 23/10/13		1.00				
472 4	4.6.3	Further Archaeological survey (Section T3)(Drg.6403A)	40 days	Thu 6/3/14	Mon 14/4/14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1			
476 4	4.6.4	Remaining works at other portions within CRD	165 days	Sun 1/12/13	Wed 14/5/14						
	4.6.4.1 4.6.4.2	temporary fill slopes & Chain link fence (150m) & Modified CEDD hoarding Type III (130m)(Drg. 1032B) waterworks within CRD (Drg.1913B)	121 days 56 days	Sun 1/12/13 Thu 20/3/14	Mon 31/3/14 Wed 14/5/14						
	1.6.4.3	roadwork for end of LMH Rd within CRD	28 days	Tue 15/4/14	Mon 12/5/14			10			
	4.7	Section VIII of the Works - All works within Area BCPA	485 days	Tue 11/6/13	Wed 8/10/14						
Concession and Concession	4.7.1	Submissions	72 days	Tue 11/6/13	Wed 21/8/13						
	1.7.2	Approval of submissions	50 days	Thu 22/8/13	Thu 10/10/13			1			
	4.7.3	Site formation of land (import fill 103000m3) including slope drainage works	363 days	Fri 11/10/13	Wed 8/10/14						-
	1.7.4	Chain link fence (1150m)(Drg/ 1033B)	100 days	Tue 1/7/14	Wed 8/10/14					1	
	1.8	Section IX of the Works - All works within Area BCPB Submissions	669 days	Tue 11/6/13	Fri 10/4/15			1			-
	4.8.1 4.8.2	Approval of submissions	75 days	Tue 11/6/13	Sat 24/8/13	•				11	
	1.8.2 1.8.3	Approval of submissions Demolition of existing building structures UPON instruction (Drg.	50 days	Sun 25/8/13	Sun 13/10/13						-
4		6152A, 6153A)	240 days	Mon 14/10/13	Tue 10/6/14					40 	
evision:	1	Task Summary	lr	nactive Summary		Manual Summary Rollup		Finish-only	-	Critical	
.vi3i0II:	1	Split Project Summary	V N	Ianual Task	172	Manual Summary		External Tasks	$\diamond$	Critical Split	
		Milestone   Milestone		Duration-only		Start-only		External Milestone		Progress	



	WBS	Task Name	Durati	on Start	Finish						0t- 1		-		
						18/8	25/8	3	1/9	8/9	September 15/9	22/9	29/9	6/1	10
	4.8.3.1	demolition of existing building structure (1st quarter)	84 day	vs Mon 14/10/13	Sun 5/1/14	10/0	2010		117		15/7	2217	2)/)	01	.0
	4.8.3.1.1	demolition of existing building structure (1st fortnight)	14 da	/s Mon 14/10/13	Sun 27/10/13					-11					
	4.8.3.1.2	demolition of existing building structure (2nd fortnight)	14 day												
	4.8.3.1.3	demolition of existing building structure (3rd fortnight)	14 day												
	4.8.3.1.4	demolition of existing building structure (4th fortnight)	14 day							- 40					
	4.8.3.1.5	demolition of existing building structure (5th fortnight)	14 day		Sun 22/12/13					0					
	4.8.3.1.6	demolition of existing building structure (6th fortnight)	14 day		Sun 5/1/14					1.2					
	4.8.3.2 4.8.3.3	demolition of existing building structure (2nd quarter)	84 day		Sun 30/3/14					1.00					
	4.8.3.3	demolition of existing building structure (3rd quarter)	72 day		Tue 10/6/14					1.1					
	4.8.4.1	Site formation works (import fill 90000m3) site formation works (1st quarter)	544 da	And a second sec	Thu 9/4/15										7
	4.8.4.1.1	site formation works (1st quarter)	91 day		Sat 11/1/14										
	4.8.4.1.2	site formation works (2nd fortnight)	14 day 14 day		Sat 26/10/13 Sat 9/11/13					0.0					
	4.8.4.1.3	site formation works (3rd fortnight)	14 day		Sat 23/11/13					1.2			2		
	4.8.4.1.4	site formation works (4th fortnight)	14 day		Sat 25/11/15 Sat 7/12/13					1.6			1.2		
	4.8.4.1.5	site formation works (5th fortnight)	14 day		Sat 21/12/13					1.2					
	4.8.4.1.6	site formation works (6th fortnight)	14 day		Sat 2/1/12/15										
	4.8.4.1.7	site formation works (7th fortnight)	7 days		Sat 11/1/14					1			1.2		
	4.8.4.2	site formation works (2nd quarter)	91 day		Sat 12/4/14					1			1.12		
	4.8.4.3	site formation works (3rd quarter)	91 day		Sat 12/7/14								1		
	4.8.4.4	site formation works (4th quarter)	91 day		Sat 11/10/14										
	4.8.4.5	site formation works (5th quarter)	91 day		Sat 10/1/15								1		
	4.8.4.6	site formation works (6th quarter)	89 day		Thu 9/4/15										
	4.8.5	Utilities diversions (Drg.1405A, 1406A, 1407A)	150 day		Sat 10/1/15								1		
634 4	1.8.6	Temp. boundary fence (230m), chain link fence (790m)(Drg.1002C, 1032B,	120 day		Fri 10/4/15					1					
		1033B)								1.4			10		
<b>647</b> 4	4.9	Section X of the Works - All works within Area BCPC	268 day	vs Mon 9/9/13	Tue 3/6/14					-			-		
	1.9.1	Submissions	21 day	s Mon 9/9/13	Sun 29/9/13										
	1.9.2	Approval of Submissions	24 day	s Sun 15/9/13	Tue 8/10/13					1					
650 4	1.9.3	Construction of retaining wall RW2-CH840-1025 (length approx. 185m)	248 day	rs Tue 24/9/13	Thu 29/5/14					1		9			
651 /	.9.3.1	Pay 2110 2127 (20 have)	0.40 1	T 01/0/10								_			
	.9.3.1	Bay 2110-2137 (28 bays)	248 day		Thu 29/5/14								1		
	.9.3.1.1	excavation / sheetpile	32 day		Fri 25/10/13										
	.9.3.1.1.1	excavation / sheetpile first 13 bays	14 day		Mon 7/10/13										
	.9.3.1.1.2	excavation / sheetpile second 13 bays	14 days		Mon 21/10/13								0		
	.9.3.1.2	excavation / sheetpile third 2 bays grade 200 rock fill	4 days		Fri 25/10/13										
	.9.3.1.2		18 days		Sat 19/10/13										-
	.9.3.1.2.1	grade 200 rock fill (14 bays)	9 days		Thu 10/10/13										
	.9.3.1.3	grade 200 rock fill (14 bays) blinding layer	9 days		Sat 19/10/13										-
	.9.3.1.3.1	blinding layer (14 bays)	18 days		Wed 23/10/13					1.1			1.0		
	.9.3.1.3.2	blinding layer (14 bays)	9 days		Mon 14/10/13								1.0	-	
	.9.3.1.4	Bay 2110 to Bay 2113 (base)	9 days		Wed 23/10/13 Mon 21/10/13									-	
	.9.3.1.5	Bay 2114 to Bay 2117 (base)	12 days 12 days		Sat 2/11/13										
	.9.3.1.6	Bay 2118 to Bay 2121 (base)											1.2		
	.9.3.1.7	Bay 2122 to Bay 2125 (base)	12 days 12 days		Thu 14/11/13 Tue 26/11/13					1.3					
	.9.3.1.8	Bay 2122 to Bay 2129 (base)	12 days		Sun 8/12/13										
	.9.3.1.9	Bay 2130 to Bay 2133 (base)	12 days		Fri 20/12/13					00					
	.9.3.1.10	Bay 2134 to Bay 2137(base)	12 days		Wed 1/1/14					- 0					
	.9.3.1.11	Bay 2110 to Bay 2113 (wall)			and the second										
	.9.3.1.12	Bay 2114 to Bay 2117 (wall)	20 days 20 days		Tue 21/1/14 Mon 10/2/14										
	9.3.1.13	Bay 2118 to Bay 2121 (wall)													
	9.3.1.14	Bay 2122 to Bay 2125 (wall)	20 days		Sun 2/3/14										
	9.3.1.15		22 days		Mon 24/3/14										
	9.3.1.16	Bay 2126 to Bay 2129 (wall)	22 days		Tue 15/4/14										
	9.3.1.17	Bay 2130 to Bay 2133 (wall)	22 days		Wed 7/5/14					1					
	.9.4	Bay 2134 to Bay 2137 (wall) Site Formation works (import 511 22000m2)	22 days		Thu 29/5/14					11					
	.9.4.1	Site Formation works (import fill 33000m3)	200 day		Tue 3/6/14					10					
		site formation works (1st quarter)	91 days		Fri 14/2/14					1					
	9.4.1.1 9.4.1.2	site formation works (1st fortnight) site formation works (2nd fortnight)	14 days		Fri 29/11/13										
	9.4.1.2	site formation works (2nd fortnight) site formation works (3rd fortnight)	14 days		Fri 13/12/13										
	9.4.1.3	site formation works (3rd fortnight) site formation works (4th fortnight)	14 days		Fri 27/12/13										
	9.4.1.5	site formation works (4th fortnight)	14 days		Fri 10/1/14										
	9.4.1.6	site formation works (5th fortnight)	14 days 14 days		Fri 24/1/14 Fri 7/2/14								1		
	9.4.1.7	site formation works (7th fortnight)	7 days	Sat 25/1/14 Sat 8/2/14	Fri 14/2/14 Fri 14/2/14								1		
evision:	1	Task Summary		Inactive Summary		Manual S	ummary Rollu	up 🔷		Finish	-only	-		Critical	
		Split Project Summary	~	Manual Task	Ô.	Manual S	ummary	٠		Extern	nal Tasks	$\diamond$		Critical Spli	t
		Milestone   Milestone		Duration-only		Start-only	1	_		Extern	al Milestone			Progress	



#### 3 Month Rolling Programme (Rev. 1) for August 20, 2013 to November 2013

ID V	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish		1			
						18/8 25/8	1/9	September 8/9 15/	9 22/9	29/9 6/
5 4.	1.9.4.2	site formation works (2nd quarter)	90 days	Sat 15/2/14	Thu 15/5/14	10/0 25/0	1/9	0/9 13/	9 2219	29/9 07.
63 4.	1.9.4.3	site formation works (3rd quarter)	19 days	Fri 16/5/14	Tue 3/6/14		0	4		
66 4.	1.9.5	Drainage Works & Irrigation System (Drg.1305C, 1975B)	60 days	Sat 5/4/14	Tue 3/6/14			4		1.1
	1.9.6	Utilities Works (Drg. 1405A)	30 days	Sun 20/4/14	Mon 19/5/14					
	1.10	Section XI of the Works - All works within Area BCPD	597 days	Thu 22/8/13	Fri 10/4/15		1			
	10.1	Submissions	20 days	Thu 22/8/13	Tue 10/9/13					
	.10.2	Approval of Submissions	27 days	Thu 29/8/13	Tue 24/9/13					
	.10.3	Construction of retaining wall RW2 - CH0 to 840 (length 840m)	417 days	Sun 20/10/13	Wed 10/12/14					
	.10.3.1	Bay 2109-2074 (36 bays)	339 days	Sun 20/10/13	Tue 23/9/14					3
	.10.3.1.1	excavation / sheetpile	40 days	Sun 20/10/13	Thu 28/11/13		2	2		1.0
	.10.3.1.1.1	excavation / sheetpile first 12 bays	14 days	Sun 20/10/13	Sat 2/11/13			1.1		- 0
	.10.3.1.1.2	excavation / sheetpile second 12 bays	14 days	Sun 3/11/13	Sat 16/11/13			1.8		10
	.10.3.1.1.3	excavation / sheetpile third 12 bays	12 days	Sun 17/11/13	Thu 28/11/13			1.8		1.
	.10.3.1.2	grade 200 rock fill	23 days	Mon 28/10/13	Tue 19/11/13			1.8		
	.10.3.1.2.1	grade 200 rock fill (18 bays)	12 days	Mon 28/10/13	Fri 8/11/13			1.8		
	.10.3.1.2.2	grade 200 rock fill (18 bays)	11 days	Sat 9/11/13	Tue 19/11/13					
	.10.3.1.3	blinding layer	22 days	Fri 1/11/13	Fri 22/11/13					
	.10.3.1.3.1	blinding layer (18 bays)	11 days	Fri 1/11/13	Mon 11/11/13					
	.10.3.1.3.2	blinding layer (18 bays)	11 days	Tue 12/11/13	Fri 22/11/13					
	.10.3.1.4	Bay 2109 to Bay 2106 (base)	14 days	Tue 5/11/13	Mon 18/11/13			1		10
	.10.3.1.5	Bay 2105 to Bay 2102 (base)	14 days	Tue 19/11/13	Mon 2/12/13					
and an other statements	10.3.1.6	Bay 2101 to Bay 2098 (base)	14 days	Tue 3/12/13	Mon 16/12/13			1.5		0
	10.3.1.7	Bay 2097 to Bay 2094 (base)	14 days	Tue 17/12/13	Mon 30/12/13					0
	10.3.1.8	Bay 2093 to Bay 2090 (base)	14 days	Tue 31/12/13	Mon 13/1/14					
	10.3.1.9 10.3.1.10	Bay 2089 to Bay 2086 (base)	14 days	Tue 14/1/14	Mon 27/1/14					
		Bay 2085 to Bay 2082(base)	14 days	Tue 28/1/14	Mon 10/2/14					
	10.3.1.11 10.3.1.12	Bay 2081 to Bay 2078(base)	14 days	Tue 11/2/14	Mon 24/2/14					
	10.3.1.12	Bay 2077 to Bay 2074(base)	14 days	Tue 25/2/14	Mon 10/3/14			1.1		
	10.3.1.13	Bay 2109 to Bay 2106 (wall) Bay 2105 to Bay 2102 (wall)	21 days	Tue 11/3/14	Mon 31/3/14					
	10.3.1.14	Bay 2101 to Bay 2008 (wall)	22 days	Tue 1/4/14	Tue 22/4/14			1.5		
	10.3.1.16	Bay 2097 to Bay 2094 (wall)	22 days 22 days	Wed 23/4/14 Thu 15/5/14	Wed 14/5/14					
	10.3.1.17	Bay 2093 to Bay 2094 (wall)			Thu 5/6/14					1.3
	10.3.1.18	Bay 2089 to Bay 2086 (wall)	22 days 22 days	Fri 6/6/14 Sat 28/6/14	Fri 27/6/14 Sat 19/7/14			1.7		
	10.3.1.19	Bay 2005 to Bay 2006 (wall) Bay 2085 to Bay 2082 (wall)	22 days 22 days	Sun 20/7/14	Sun 10/8/14					
	10.3.1.20	Bay 2001 to Bay 2002 (wall)	22 days 22 days	Mon 11/8/14	Mon 1/9/14					
	10.3.1.21	Bay 2077 to Bay 2074 (wall)	22 days 22 days	Tue 2/9/14	Tue 23/9/14					
	10.3.2	Bay 2073-2038 (36 bays)	340 days	Tue 19/11/13	Fri 24/10/14			12		
	10.3.2.1	excavation / sheetpile	40 days	Tue 19/11/13	Sat 28/12/13			1.5		1.5
	10.3.2.1.1	excavation / sheetpile first 12 bays	14 days	Tue 19/11/13	Mon 2/12/13			2		1.5
	10.3.2.1.2	excavation / sheetpile second 12 bays	14 days	Tue 3/12/13	Mon 16/12/13			12		1.1
	10.3.2.1.3	excavation / sheetpile third 12 bays	12 days	Tue 17/12/13	Sat 28/12/13			1		1.5
	10.3.2.2	grade 200 rock fill	23 days	Wed 27/11/13	Thu 19/12/13					
	10.3.2.2.1	grade 200 rock fill (first phase)	14 days	Wed 27/11/13	Tue 10/12/13					
- C - C	10.3.2.2.2	grade 200 rock fill (second phase)	9 days	Wed 11/12/13	Thu 19/12/13			1		
	10.3.2.3	blinding layer	22 days	Sun 1/12/13	Sun 22/12/13			1.5		1.5
	10.3.2.3.1	blinding layer (1st fortnight)	14 days	Sun 1/12/13	Sat 14/12/13					
	10.3.2.3.2	blinding layer (2nd fortnight)	8 days	Sun 15/12/13	Sun 22/12/13			1		
	10.3.2.4	Bay 2073 to Bay 2070 (base)	14 days	Thu 5/12/13	Wed 18/12/13			-7		
	10.3.2.5	Bay 2069 to Bay 2066 (base)	14 days	Thu 19/12/13	Wed 1/1/14					
	10.3.2.6	Bay 2065 to Bay 2062 (base)	14 days	Thu 2/1/14	Wed 15/1/14			K.		
4.10	10.3.2.7	Bay 2061 to Bay 2058 (base)	14 days	Thu 16/1/14	Wed 29/1/14					
4.10	10.3.2.8	Bay 2057 to Bay 2054 (base)	14 days	Thu 30/1/14	Wed 12/2/14					
	0.3.2.9	Bay 2053 to Bay 2050 (base)	14 days	Thu 13/2/14	Wed 26/2/14					
	0.3.2.10	Bay 2049 to Bay 2046(base)	14 days	Thu 27/2/14	Wed 12/3/14			4		
4.10	0.3.2.11	Bay 2045 to Bay 2042(base)	14 days	Thu 13/3/14	Wed 26/3/14					
4.10	0.3.2.12	Bay 2041 to Bay 2038(base)	14 days	Thu 27/3/14	Wed 9/4/14					
4.10	0.3.2.13	Bay 2073 to Bay 2070 (wall)	22 days	Thu 10/4/14	Thu 1/5/14					
4.10	0.3.2.14	Bay 2069 to Bay 2066 (wall)	22 days	Fri 2/5/14	Fri 23/5/14					13
	0.3.2.15	Bay 2065 to Bay 2062 (wall)	22 days	Sat 24/5/14	Sat 14/6/14			12		1.8
	0.3.2.16	Bay 2061 to Bay 2058 (wall)	22 days	Sun 15/6/14	Sun 6/7/14					1.3
	0.3.2.17	Bay 2057 to Bay 2054 (wall)	22 days	Mon 7/7/14	Mon 28/7/14			0		
	0.3.2.18	Bay 2053 to Bay 2050 (wall)	22 days	Tue 29/7/14	Tue 19/8/14					
	0.3.2.19	Bay 2049 to Bay 2046 (wall)	22 days	Wed 20/8/14	Wed 10/9/14					
	0.3.2.20	Bay 2045 to Bay 2042 (wall)	22 days	Thu 11/9/14	Thu 2/10/14					
		Task Summary		ctive Summary		Manual Summary Rollup <		Finish-only		Critical
sion: 1				nual Task	ů.				~	
		Milestone  Milestone		nual Lask ation-only	04.	Manual Summary Start-only	2	External Tasks External Mileston	0	Critical Spl Progress

Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV

Page 6 of 10



		Task Name	Duratio	n Start	Finish			1	Canterla			
						18/8	25/8	1/9	September 8/9 15/9	22/9	29/9	6/10
12	1.10.3.2.21	Bay 2041 to Bay 2038 (wall)	22 days	Fri 3/10/14	Fri 24/10/14	10/0	2510	117	077 1577	2219	2313	0/10
4	1.10.3.3	Bay 2037-2001 (37 bays)	357 day		Wed 10/12/14				1		1	
4	4.10.4	Boundary fence (length 1635m)(Drg.1002C, 1003A)	300 days	s Sun 15/6/14	Fri 10/4/15			1			1.0	
4	4.10.5	Site Formation works (import fill 36000m3) including slope drainage works	495 days	s Mon 2/12/13	Fri 10/4/15				1		-	
_		(Drg. 7155B-7159B)							1			
	4.10.6	Construction of depressed road & underpass - 9.3m wide x 168m long	406 days		Mon 26/1/15			1	1.8			
4	1.10.7	Sewerage, Drainage & Water Works (Drg.	365 days	s Sat 22/3/14	Sat 21/3/15			5	0			
		1323B,1305C,1308A,1309A,1915B)							1.5		1.5	
-	1.10.8	Irrigation System near Chuk Yuen (Drg. 1975B)	60 days	Tue 27/1/15	Fri 27/3/15						10	
_	.10.9	Utilities Works (Drg. 1405)	60 days		Mon 6/4/15				1		1.1	
_	.10.10	Road works and Road lighting works (Drg.1505C)	160 days	S Sat 1/11/14	Thu 9/4/15			1	1		1	
	.11	Section XII of the Works - All works within Area LMH	535 days	s Thu 22/8/13	Sat 7/2/15	-		T				
	.11.1	Submissions	70 days	Thu 22/8/13	Wed 30/10/13	L L	19.5.C. 10.0		ant and and			a star
	.11.2	Approval of Submissions	69 days		Tue 5/11/13	-					-	
	.11.3	Construct temporary haul roads	69 days	Thu 29/8/13	Tue 5/11/13							
4	.11.4	Construction of retaining wall RW1 - CH0 to 561.053m (length approx.	403 days	Mon 7/10/13	Thu 13/11/14			1	1		1	-
-		561m)						1			1	
-	.11.4.1	Bay 1009-1011 & 1044-1067) (27 bays)	403 days		Thu 13/11/14			1			1.0	
	.11.4.1.1	excavation / sheetpile	31 days		Wed 6/11/13			÷	1.2		i ii	
	.11.4.1.1.1	excavation / sheetpile first 12 bays	14 days		Sun 20/10/13							
-	.11.4.1.1.2	excavation / sheetpile second 12 bays	14 days		Sun 3/11/13				1.5			
	.11.4.1.1.3	excavation / sheetpile third 3bays	3 days	Mon 4/11/13	Wed 6/11/13							
	.11.4.1.2	grade 200 rock fill	18 days	Tue 15/10/13	Fri 1/11/13							4
4	.11.4.1.2.1	grade 200 rock fill (21 bays)	14 days	Tue 15/10/13	Mon 28/10/13						1.1	
4	.11.4.1.2.2	grade 200 rock fill (6 bays)	4 days	Tue 29/10/13	Fri 1/11/13				1			
4	.11.4.1.3	blinding layer	18 days		Tue 5/11/13				1.20			
4	.11.4.1.3.1	blinding layer (21 bays)	14 days		Fri 1/11/13			1			1	
-	11.4.1.3.2	blinding layer (6 bays)	4 days	Sat 2/11/13	Tue 5/11/13							
-	11.4.1.4	Bay 1011 to Bay 1009 (base)	36 days	Wed 23/10/13	Wed 27/11/13						1.1	
-	11.4.1.4.1	base slab 1	6 days	Wed 23/10/13	Mon 28/10/13						2	
-	11.4.1.4.2	base slab 2	6 days	Tue 29/10/13	Sun 3/11/13						1.1	
4	11.4.1.4.3	base slab 2		Mon 4/11/13	Sull 3/11/13 Sat 9/11/13							
-	11.4.1.4.4	wall 1	6 days						13			
-	11.4.1.4.5	wall 2	10 days		Thu 7/11/13				1.3		1	
-100			10 days		Sun 17/11/13				13		1.2	
-	11.4.1.4.6	wall 3	10 days		Wed 27/11/13				10		1	
-	11.4.1.5	Bay 1011 to Bay 1009 (wall)	32 days	Mon 13/10/14	Thu 13/11/14			1	118			
-	11.4.1.5.1	wall 1	11 days	Mon 13/10/14	Thu 23/10/14			1	1.6		1 1	
	11.4.1.5.2	wall 2	11 days	Fri 24/10/14	Mon 3/11/14			1				
-	11.4.1.5.3	wall 3	10 days	Tue 4/11/14	Thu 13/11/14				12			
-	11.4.1.6	Bay 1067 to Bay 1060 (base)	48 days	Thu 28/11/13	Tue 14/1/14			P				
-	11.4.1.6.1	base slab 1	6 days	Thu 28/11/13	Tue 3/12/13							
	11.4.1.6.2	base slab 2	6 days	Wed 4/12/13	Mon 9/12/13				1.3		1	
4.	11.4.1.6.3	base slab 3	6 days	Tue 10/12/13	Sun 15/12/13				1.1			
4.	11.4.1.6.4	base slab 4	6 days	Mon 16/12/13	Sat 21/12/13				- a		1 2	
4.	11.4.1.6.5	base slab 5	6 days	Sun 22/12/13	Fri 27/12/13			C-	1.4		1.1	
4.	11.4.1.6.6	base slab 6	6 days	Sat 28/12/13	Thu 2/1/14				10.		1.3	
	11.4.1.6.7	base slab 7	6 days	Fri 3/1/14	Wed 8/1/14				1.5			
4.	11.4.1.6.8	base slab 8	6 days	Thu 9/1/14	Tue 14/1/14						1.5	
4.	11.4.1.7	Bay 1059 to Bay 1052 (base)	48 days	Wed 15/1/14	Mon 3/3/14			0	2		1.1	
-	11.4.1.8	Bay 1051 to Bay 1044 (base)	52 days	Tue 4/3/14	Thu 24/4/14						1.2	
	11.4.1.9	Bay 1044 to Bay 1051 (wall)	88 days	Fri 25/4/14	Mon 21/7/14						1.5	
4	11.4.1.10	Bay 1052 to Bay 1059 (wall)		Tue 22/7/14	Fri 17/10/14				1		1.4	
1	11.4.1.11	Bay 1060 to Bay 1067 (wall)	88 days									
-	11.4.2		80 days	Wed 15/1/14	Fri 4/4/14				1			
1.000		Bay 1012 - 1043 (32 bays)	301 days		Sun 3/8/14				0		1.1	
	11.4.2.1	excavation / sheetpile	36 days	Mon 7/10/13	Mon 11/11/13				1		-	
	11.4.2.1.1	excavation / sheetpile (12 bays)	14 days	Mon 7/10/13	Sun 20/10/13			8			1	
	11.4.2.1.2	excavation / sheetpile (12 bays)	14 days	Mon 21/10/13	Sun 3/11/13						1	
-	11.4.2.1.3	excavation / sheetpile (8 bays)	8 days	Mon 4/11/13	Mon 11/11/13				- 1 -		1	
-	11.4.2.2	grade 200 rock fill	20 days	Tue 15/10/13	Sun 3/11/13							4
	1.4.2.2.1	grade 200 rock fill (22 bays)	14 days	Tue 15/10/13	Mon 28/10/13				1.1			
- C	1.4.2.2.2	grade 200 rock fill (10 bays)	6 days	Tue 29/10/13	Sun 3/11/13				1.0			
1	1.4.2.3	blinding layer	20 days	Sat 19/10/13	Thu 7/11/13							
4.	1.4.2.3.1	blinding layer (22 bays)	14 days	Sat 19/10/13	Fri 1/11/13						1.1	
4.	1.4.2.3.2	blinding layer (10 bays)	6 days	Sat 2/11/13	Thu 7/11/13							
-	1.4.2.4	Bay 1019 to Bay 1012 (base)	48 days	Wed 23/10/13	Mon 9/12/13				10			
-		Task				M10	mmour D 11		PL 1 1		-	
n: 1		Task Summary		Inactive Summary			mmary Rollup		Finish-only			Critical
		Split Project Summary		Manual Task	Ŷ.	Manual Sur	mmary 📢		External Tasks	$\diamond$	(	Critical Split
		Milestone   Milestone		Duration-only		Start-only			External Milestone		H	



#### 3 Month Rolling Programme (Rev. 1) for August 20, 2013 to November 2013

	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish		1			Canta 1		1	
					18/8	25/8	1/9	8/9	September 15/9	22/9	29/9	6/10
486 4.11.4.2.4.1	base slab 1	6 days	Wed 23/10/13	Mon 28/10/13					1 10/0			0,10
490 4.11.4.2.4.2	base slab 2	6 days	Tue 29/10/13	Sun 3/11/13				00				
491 4.11.4.2.4.3	base slab 3	6 days	Mon 4/11/13	Sat 9/11/13				0.0			1.00	
<b>492</b> 4.11.4.2.4.4	base slab 4	6 days	Sun 10/11/13	Fri 15/11/13				- ii			- 10	
493 4.11.4.2.4.5	base slab 5	6 days	Sat 16/11/13	Thu 21/11/13				1.5			10	
494 4.11.4.2.4.6	base slab 6	6 days	Fri 22/11/13	Wed 27/11/13				1				
495 4.11.4.2.4.7	base slab 7	6 days	Thu 28/11/13	Tue 3/12/13							1	
496 4.11.4.2.4.8	base slab 8	6 days	Wed 4/12/13	Mon 9/12/13				1.1			1	
497 4.11.4.2.5	Bay 1020 to Bay 1027 (base)	48 days	Tue 10/12/13	Sun 26/1/14								
<b>509</b> 4.11.4.2.6	Bay 1028 to Bay 1035 (base)	48 days	Mon 27/1/14	Sat 15/3/14							1	
<b>521</b> 4.11.4.2.7	Bay 1036 to Bay 1043 (base)	53 days	Sun 16/3/14	Wed 7/5/14							I.	
4.11.4.2.8	Bay 1012 to Bay 1019 (wall)	115 days	Tue 10/12/13	Thu 3/4/14							1.8	
46 4.11.4.2.9	Bay 1020 to Bay 1027 (wall)	91 days	Mon 27/1/14	Sun 27/4/14				1.5			11	
59 4.11.4.2.10	Bay 1028 to Bay 1035 (wall)	88 days	Sun 16/3/14	Wed 11/6/14				1.2				
71 4.11.4.2.11	Bay 1036 to Bay 1043 (wall)	88 days	Thu 8/5/14	Sun 3/8/14				1 de la			10	
<b>33</b> 4.11.4.3	Bay 1001 to Bay 1008 (8 bays)	101 days	Thu 24/7/14	Sat 1/11/14		-						
9 4.11.4.4	Bay 1068 to Bay 1075 (8 bays)	109 days	Sun 1/6/14	Wed 17/9/14							1	
35 4.11.5	Construction of retaining wall RW1A-CH561.053 to 612.457m (length	75 days	Thu 18/9/14	Mon 1/12/14				1.2				
-	approx 51.4m)											
50 4.11.6	Site formation works (import fill 15300m3) including slope drainage works	285 days	Mon 17/2/14	Fri 28/11/14							1.3	
	(Drg. 7154B, 7159B)							1.1			1.1	
6 4.11.7	Drainage works and road lighting works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg. 1304B,	160 days	Mon 24/3/14	Sat 30/8/14				1.8				
	1306A, 1307A, 1309A)											
7 4.11.7.1	drainage & road lighting works at LMH Road (1st quarter)	92 days	Mon 24/3/14	Mon 23/6/14				1.5				
5 4.11.7.2	drainage & road lighting works at LMH Road (2nd quarter)	68 days	Tue 24/6/14	Sat 30/8/14							1	
4.11.8	Water works & Irrigation System at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg/1914B-1917B,	45 days	Wed 2/7/14	Fri 15/8/14							1.1	
6 4 11 0	1974B, 1976A, 1977A)											
<b>6</b> 4.11.9	Roadwork of carriageway (new Lin Ma Hang Road)	92 days	Thu 8/5/14	Thu 7/8/14								
8 4.11.10	Construction of footpath	90 days	Wed 6/8/14	Mon 3/11/14				1.2				
9 4.11.11	Construction of pedestrian subway & pump room (5m x 4.3m x 31m	263 days	Fri 25/10/13	Mon 14/7/14								
0 4.11.11.1	long)	14	E-: 25/10/12	Thu 7/11/12							1	
<b>1</b> 4.11.11.2	prepare formation of sheetpiling	14 days	Fri 25/10/13	Thu 7/11/13				13				
4.11.11.2	sheetpiling cofferdam	18 days	Fri 8/11/13	Mon 25/11/13				1.8			1	
	sheetpiling cofferdam (1st fortnight)	14 days	Fri 8/11/13	Thu 21/11/13				1.5				
3 4.11.11.2.2	sheetpiling cofferdam (2nd fortnight)	4 days	Fri 22/11/13	Mon 25/11/13							1	
4 4.11.11.3	rubble mound	18 days	Fri 25/10/13	Mon 11/11/13				1.1				
5 4.11.11.3.1	rubble mound (1st fortnight)	14 days	Fri 25/10/13	Thu 7/11/13				1				
6 4.11.11.3.2	rubble mound (2nd fortnight)	4 days	Fri 8/11/13	Mon 11/11/13								
7 4.11.11.4	cast blinding layer	18 days	Fri 25/10/13	Mon 11/11/13								
8 4.11.11.4.1	cast blinding layer (1st fortnight)	14 days	Fri 25/10/13	Thu 7/11/13				1				
9 4.11.11.4.2	cast blinding layer (2nd fortnight)	4 days	Fri 8/11/13	Mon 11/11/13				1.			130	
0 4.11.11.5	subway 1st bay	67 days	Fri 1/11/13	Mon 6/1/14				10				
1 4.11.10.5.1	base of subway - formwork	7 days	Fri 1/11/13	Thu 7/11/13								
2 4.11.10.5.2	base of subway - steelfixing	10 days	Fri 8/11/13	Sun 17/11/13							1	
3 4.11.10.5.3	base of subway - concreting & curing	7 days	Mon 18/11/13	Sun 24/11/13				-12			1.0	
4 4.11.10.5.4	wall & top of subway - falsework	3 days	Mon 25/11/13	Wed 27/11/13				1				
5 4.11.10.5.5	wall & top of subway - formwork	12 days	Thu 28/11/13	Mon 9/12/13				1.2				
6 4.11.10.5.6	wall & top of subway - steelfixing	14 days	Tue 10/12/13	Mon 23/12/13								
7 4.11.10.5.7	wall & top of subway - concreting & curing	14 days	Tue 24/12/13	Mon 6/1/14							1	
8 4.11.11.6	subway 2nd bay	67 days	Tue 7/1/14	Fri 14/3/14								
6 4.11.11.7	subway 3rd bay	67 days	Sat 15/3/14	Tue 20/5/14							1.1	
4 4.11.11.8	pump house	67 days	Tue 7/1/14	Fri 14/3/14				1			1.1	
2 4.11.11.9	miscellaneous works	55 days	Wed 21/5/14	Mon 14/7/14				1.1			1	
4.11.12	Construction of staircase with lift shaft with 4 nos. of mini pile	300 days	Tue 8/10/13	Sun 3/8/14							1.1	-
8 4.11.12.1	Mini-piles	44 days	Tue 8/10/13	Wed 20/11/13				1			1	
4.11.12.1.1	prepare platform for mini-pile	4 days	Tue 8/10/13	Fri 11/10/13				101			1.1	122
4.11.12.1.2	establish mini-pile rig & confirm setting out	4 days	Sat 12/10/13	Tue 15/10/13				1			1	
4.11.12.1.3	drill 1st-4th mini-piles	12 days	Wed 16/10/13	Sun 27/10/13				101			1.1	
2 4.11.12.1.4	blow clean 1st-4th mini-piles and fix steel bars	12 days	Mon 28/10/13	Fri 8/11/13								
4.11.12.1.5	grout 1st-4th mini-piles	12 days	Sat 9/11/13	Wed 20/11/13				111				
4.11.12.2	lift	76 days	Thu 21/11/13	Tue 4/2/14								
2 4.11.12.3	Bay 9	71 days	Wed 5/2/14	Wed 16/4/14							1	
4.11.12.4	Staircase	91 days	Thu 17/4/14	Wed 16/7/14								
8 4.11.12.5	miscellaneous works	68 days	Wed 28/5/14	Sun 3/8/14				1				
4.11.13	Ground investigation	31 days	Tue 1/10/13	Thu 31/10/13				1				
		51 Gujo		110 51/10/15		1		1				
			antitra Cummona		Manual S	ummary Rollup 🔷		Finic	h-only	-		
ion: 1	Task Summary	In	active Summary		Manual D	uninary Konup 🗸		1.11112	n-only			Critical
ion: 1	Split Summary		anual Task	ຳວັ	Manual S				n-oniy mal Tasks	\$		Critical Critical Split
on: 1		<b>—</b> M	anual Task		Manual S	ummary 🔶		Exter		\$	Cı	



### 3 Month Rolling Programme (Rev. 1) for August 20, 2013 to November 2013

1806       4.11.13.2       Ground in         1807       4.11.13.3       Ground in         1808       4.11.14       1 no. DN166         including ja       including ja         1809       4.11.14.1       utility deta         1810       4.11.14.2       inspection         1811       4.11.14.3       temporary         1812       4.11.14.4       temporary         1813       4.11.14.5       establishm         1814       4.11.14.6       jack pipe a         1821       4.11.14.7       Lay HDPE         1822       4.11.14.8       Grout HDP         1823       4.11.15       Construction         1824       4.11.15       Construction         1824       4.12.1       Submissions         1886       4.12.1       Submissions of         1887       4.12.3       Temporary         1888       4.12.4       Diversions of         1894       4.12.4       TTA fo         1894       4.12.4.1       TTA fo         1894       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         1895       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         1894       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo		Duration	Start	Finish								
1806       4.11.13.2       Ground in         1807       4.11.13.3       Ground in         1808       4.11.14       1 no. DN166         1809       4.11.14       1 no. DN166         1810       4.11.14.1       utility deta         1810       4.11.14.2       inspection         1811       4.11.14.3       temporary         1812       4.11.14.6       jack pipe a         1811       4.11.14.6       jack pipe a         1812       4.11.14.7       Lay HDPE         1822       4.11.15       Construction         1823       4.11.17       Construction         1824       4.11.15       Construction         1886       4.12.1       Submissions         1887       4.12.3       Temporary         1888       4.12.3       Comment         1889       4.12.4       Diversions of         1891       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         1892       4.12.4.1       TTA fo         1893       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         1894       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         1895       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         1896       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>100</th> <th>1</th> <th>1.1</th> <th></th> <th>tember</th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th>1</th>					100	1	1.1		tember	1		1
1806         4.11.13.2         Ground in           1807         4.11.13.3         Ground in           1808         4.11.14         1 no. DN166           1809         4.11.14.1         utility detection           1810         4.11.14.2         inspection           1811         4.11.14.3         temporary           1811         4.11.14.3         temporary           1812         4.11.14.4         temporary           1813         4.11.14.5         establishm           1814         4.11.14.6         jack pipe a           1823         4.11.14.8         Grout HDP           1824         4.11.15         Construction           1851         4.11.16         Construction           1886         4.12         Section XIII of           1887         4.12.1         Submissions           1888         4.12.2         Approval of 3           1889         4.12.3.1         Preparation           11.16         Comment         100g           11.17         Construction         101           11.18         Comment         101           11.19         Section XIII of         101           11.2.3         Te	d investigation (1st fortnight)	14 days	Tue 1/10/13	Mon 14/10/13	18/8	25/8	1/9	8/9	15/9	22/9	29/9	6/10
807       4.11.13.3       Ground in Including ja including ja         808       4.11.14       1 no. DN163 including ja         809       4.11.14.1       utility deter inspection         810       4.11.14.2       inspection         811       4.11.14.3       temporary         812       4.11.14.4       temporary         813       4.11.14.5       establishm         814       4.11.14.6       jack pipe a         812       4.11.14.7       Lay HDPE         822       4.11.14.8       Grout HDP         823       4.11.15       Construction         824       4.11.17       Construction         825       4.12.1       Submissions         836       4.12.1       Submissions         84       12.2       Approval of 1         879       4.12.3       Temporary         990       4.12.3.1       Preparation         991       4.12.3.2       Comment         992       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         993       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         994       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         995       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         996       4.12.4.1.7 <td>d investigation (2nd fortnight)</td> <td>14 days</td> <td>Tue 15/10/13</td> <td>Mon 28/10/13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N.</td> <td></td>	d investigation (2nd fortnight)	14 days	Tue 15/10/13	Mon 28/10/13				1.			N.	
08         4.11.14         1 no. DN165 including ja           09         4.11.14.1         utility deter inspection           10         4.11.14.2         inspection           11         4.11.14.3         temporary           12         4.11.14.4         temporary           13         4.11.14.5         establishm           14         4.11.4.6         jack pipe a           14         4.11.4.7         Lay HDPE           22         4.11.4.8         Grout HDP           23         4.11.4.7         Lay HDPE           24         4.11.4.8         Grout HDP           23         4.11.15         Construction           36         4.12.1         Submissions           37         4.12.3         Temporary           38         4.12.2         Approval of 1           39         4.12.3         Temporary           4.12.3         Temporary         LMH Rd           30         4.12.4         TTA fo           31         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           32         4.12.4         TTA fo           33         4.12.4.1.3         TTA fo           34         4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo	d investigation (3rd fortnight)	3 days	Tue 29/10/13	Thu 31/10/13				00				
09         4.11.14.1         utility defection           10         4.11.14.2         inspection           11         4.11.14.3         temporary           12         4.11.14.4         temporary           13         4.11.14.5         establishm           14         4.11.14.6         jack pipe a           21         4.11.14.7         Lay HDPE           22         4.11.14.8         Grout HDP           23         4.11.14.9         Remove te           24         4.11.15         Construction           25         4.11.16         Jong           26         4.12.1         Submissions           36         4.12.1         Submissions           37         4.12.3         Temporary           10         4.12.3.1         Preparation           11         4.12.3.2         Comment           20         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           33         4.12.4         Diversions of           4         4.12.4.1         TTA fo           5         4.12.4.1.3         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.5         TA at ex	1650 pipe jacking LV009 works (120m in BQ, 50m in Drg.) 3 jacking & receiving pits		Wed 6/11/13	Mon 10/3/14				0				
10       4.11.14.2       inspection         11       4.11.14.3       temporary         12       4.11.14.3       temporary         13       4.11.14.5       establishm         14       4.11.14.6       jack pipe a         14       4.11.14.7       Lay HDPE         12       4.11.14.8       Grout HDP         13       4.11.14.9       Remove te         14       4.11.15       Construction         16       4.12       Section XIII of         17       4.12.1       Submissions         18       4.12.2       Approval of         19       4.12.3       Temporary         14       1.2.3       Comment         2       4.12.4       Diversions of         1       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at exi         6       4.12.4.1.7	etection of the area	3 days	Wed 6/11/13	Fri 8/11/13				10				
1       4.11.14.3       temporary         2       4.11.14.4       temporary         3       4.11.14.5       establishm         4       4.11.14.6       jack pipe a         1       4.11.14.6       jack pipe a         1       4.11.14.7       Lay HDPE         2       4.11.14.8       Grout HDP         3       4.11.14.9       Remove fee         4       4.11.15       Construction         1       4.11.16       Construction         0       4.11.17       Construction         0       4.11.17       Construction         0       4.12.1       Submissions         8       4.12.2       Approval of 1         9       4.12.3       Temporary         1       4.12.3       Comment         2       4.12.3       Opmorary         4       4.12.3       Comment         4       4.12.3       TTA fo         0       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at exi	ion pits for jacking pit and receiving pit	5 days	Sat 9/11/13	Wed 13/11/13								
2         4.11.14.4         temporary           3         4.11.14.5         establishm           4         4.11.14.6         jack pipe a           1         4.11.14.7         Lay HDPE           2         4.11.14.8         Grout HDP           3         4.11.14.9         Remove te           4         4.11.15         Construction           1         4.11.16         Construction           6         4.12         Section XIII of           7         4.12.1         Submissions           8         4.12.2         Approval of           9         4.12.3         Temporary           1         4.12.3         Comment           2         4.12.3         Obtain roa           3         4.12.4         Diversions of           4         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           4         4.12.4.1         TTA fo           4         4.12.4.1.3         TTA fo           4         4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           4         4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           4         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           4         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           4         4	ary work & excavation for receiving pit	14 days	Thu 28/11/13	Wed 11/12/13				1.2			- 10	
3         4.11.14.5         establishm           4         4.11.14.6         jack pipe a           1         4.11.14.7         Lay HDPE           2         4.11.14.7         Lay HDPE           3         4.11.14.8         Grout HDP           3         4.11.14.9         Remove te           4         4.11.15         Construction           6         4.12.1         Submissions           8         4.12.1         Submissions           8         4.12.3         Temporary LMH Rd           0         4.12.3.1         Preparation           1         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           3         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           4         4.12.4.1         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.3         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.6         TTA at exi           6	ary work & excavation for jacking pit	14 days	Thu 14/11/13	Wed 27/11/13				1.2				
4       4.11.14.6       jack pipe a         1       4.11.14.7       Lay HDPE         2       4.11.14.8       Grout HDP         3       4.11.14.9       Remove te         4       4.11.15       Construction         1       4.11.16       Construction         6       4.12       Section XIII of         7       4.12.1       Submissions         8       4.12.2       Approval of         9       4.12.3       Temporary         1       4.12.3.1       Preparation         1       4.12.3.2       Comment         4       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA at exi </td <td>hment of jacking equipment</td> <td>14 days</td> <td>Thu 12/12/13</td> <td>Wed 25/12/13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- A</td> <td></td>	hment of jacking equipment	14 days	Thu 12/12/13	Wed 25/12/13				1.0			- A	
2       4.11.14.8       Grout HDP         3       4.11.15       Construction         4       4.11.15       Construction         1       4.11.16       Construction         6       4.12       Section XIII of         7       4.12.1       Submissions         8       4.12.2       Approval of         9       4.12.3       Temporary         1       4.12.3       Comment         2       4.12.3       Obtain roa         3       4.12.4       Diversions of         4       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.6       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex	e and excavate	75 days	Thu 26/12/13	Mon 10/3/14				1.5			4	
3         4.11.14.9         Remove te           4         4.11.15         Construction long           0         4.11.16         Construction long           0         4.11.17         Construction long           6         4.12         Section XIII of           7         4.12.1         Submissions           8         4.12.2         Approval of 1           9         4.12.3         Temporary LMH Rd           0         4.12.3.1         Preparation LMH Rd           0         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           5         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           6         4.12.4.1         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.3         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.6         TTA at ex           6         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.8         TTA at ex           6         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           9         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           1         4.12.4.1.7         TTA at ex <t< td=""><td>PE pipes</td><td>6 days</td><td>Wed 6/11/13</td><td>Mon 11/11/13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.8</td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td><td></td></t<>	PE pipes	6 days	Wed 6/11/13	Mon 11/11/13				1.8			4	
4       4.11.15       Construction long         0       4.11.17       Construction long         0       4.11.17       Construction long         6       4.12       Section XIII of 7         7       4.12.1       Submissions 8         8       4.12.2       Approval of 1         9       4.12.3       Temporary 1         1       4.12.3.1       Preparation 1         2       4.12.3.2       Comment 2         2       4.12.3.3       Obtain roa 3         3       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex 5         5       4.12.4.1       TTA fo 6         6       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo 7         7       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo 7         6       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo 7         7       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo 7         8       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo 7         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA at ex 7         10       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ex 7         11       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ex 7         12       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex 7         13       4.12.4.2       TTA at ex 7         14       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex 7	DPE pipes	6 days	Tue 12/11/13	Sun 17/11/13							4	
1       4.11.16       Construction long         0       4.11.17       Construction long         6       4.12       Section XIII of         7       4.12.1       Submissions         8       4.12.2       Approval of 3         9       4.12.3       Temporary LMH Rd         0       4.12.3.1       Preparation LMH Rd         0       4.12.3.2       Comment 2         4.12.3.3       Obtain road 3       4.12.4.1         7       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1.1       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         10       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         11       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at exis         12       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at exis         14       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at exis         15       4.12.4.1       TTA at exis         16	e temporary works and backfilling	14 days	Mon 18/11/13	Sun 1/12/13				1.2				
long           0         4.11.17         Construction           6         4.12         Section XIII of           7         4.12.1         Submissions           8         4.12.2         Approval of 1           9         4.12.3         Temporary 1           1         4.12.3.1         Preparation           1         4.12.3.2         Comment           2         4.12.3.3         Obtain road           3         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           5         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           6         4.12.4.1.3         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.3         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.6         TTA fo           1         4.12.4.1.7         TTA fo           2         4.12.4.1.7         TTA at exi           6         4.12.4.1.7         TTA at exi           6         4.12.4.1         TTA at exi           6         4.12.4.1         TTA at exi	tion of retaining wall RW9 - CH0 to 75m (length 75m)	93 days	Thu 7/8/14	Fri 7/11/14				1				
0         4.11.17         Construction           6         4.12         Section XIII of           7         4.12.1         Submissions           8         4.12.2         Approval of 1           9         4.12.3         Temporary 1           1         4.12.3.1         Preparatio           1         4.12.3.2         Comment           2         4.12.3.3         Obtain roa           3         4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           5         4.12.4.1.1         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.2         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.3         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           6         4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           7         4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           9         4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           1         4.12.4.1.7         TTA at exi           5         4.12.4.1.7         TTA at exi           6         4.12.4.1         TTA at exi           6         4.12.4.1         TTA at exi           7         <	tion of Bridge J with 6 x Ø1500 bored pile - 7.9m wide x 30n	m 250 days	Tue 11/3/14	Sat 15/11/14				. 10			i.	
7       4.12.1       Submissions         8       4.12.2       Approval of 1         9       4.12.3       Temporary LMH Rd         0       4.12.3.1       Preparatio         2       4.12.3.2       Comment         2       4.12.3.3       Obtain real         3       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1.1       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.1.6       TTA at exite         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at exite         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at exite         6       4.12.4.1       TTA at exite         6       4.12.4.1       TTA at exite         6       4.12.4.1       TTA at exite         7       4.12.4.5	tion of retaining wall RW5 - CH0 to 60m (length 60m)	84 days	Sun 16/11/14	Sat 7/2/15				10			1	
8       4.12.2       Approval of 1         9       4.12.3       Temporary LMH Rd         0       4.12.3.1       Preparation         2       4.12.3.2       Comment         2       4.12.3.3       Obtain road         3       4.12.4.1       TTA at ext         5       4.12.4.1.1       TTA at ext         6       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.1.6       TTA at ext         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ext         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ext         6       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ext         6       4.12.4.1       TTA at ext         6       4.12.4.1       TTA at ext         6       4.12.4.1       TTA at ext         7       4.12.4.1	of the Works - Works not covered in any other Sections	598 days	Thu 22/8/13	Sat 11/4/15	-			1				
9       4.12.3       Temporary LMH Rd         0       4.12.3.1       Preparation         1       4.12.3.2       Comment         2       4.12.3.3       Obtain road         3       4.12.4       Diversions of         4       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.1       TTA	ns	70 days	Thu 22/8/13	Wed 30/10/13								
LMH Rd           4.12.3.1         Preparatio           4.12.3.2         Comment           4.12.3.3         Obtain roa           4.12.4         Diversions of           4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           4.12.4.1         TTA at ex           4.12.4.1.1         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.2         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.3         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.4         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.5         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.6         TTA fo           4.12.4.1.7         TTA at exi           4.12.4.2         TTA at exi           4.12.4.3         TTA at exi           4.12.4.4         TTA at exi           4.12.4.5         TTA at exi           4.12.4.6         TTA at exi           4.12.4.7         TTA at exi           4.12.4.8         TTA at op           4.12.4.9         TTA at op           4.12.4.10         TTA at op           4.12.4.11         TTA at op           4.12.5.1         archaeo	of Submissions	69 days	Thu 29/8/13	Tue 5/11/13				e e de				
1       4.12.3.1       Preparation         4.12.3.2       Comment         4.12.3.3       Obtain road         4.12.4       Diversions of         4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         4.12.4.1.1       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ex         4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ex         4.12.4.1.6       TTA at ex         4.12.4.1.7       TTA at ex         4.12.4.2       TTA at ex         4.12.4.3       TTA at ex         4.12.4.4       TTA at ex         4.12.4.5       TTA at ex         4.12.4.6       TTA at ex         4.12.4.7       TTA at ex         4.12.4.8       TTA at ex         4.12.4.9       TTA at ex         4.12.4.10       TTA at ex         4.12.4.11       TTA at ex         4.12.5.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1	ry Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Scheme for Works at existin	ng 55 days	Fri 23/8/13	Wed 16/10/13		0		1			9	
2       4.12.3.3       Obtain real         3       4.12.4       Diversions of         4       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1.1       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.2       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.3       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.4       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.7       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.8       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.9       TTA at ex         7       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         7       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         7       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:     <	ation of TTA scheme	20 days	Fri 23/8/13	Wed 11/9/13								
4.12.4       Diversions of         4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         4.12.4.1.1       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         4.12.4.2       TTA at ex         4.12.4.3       TTA at ex         4.12.4.4       TTA at ex         4.12.4.5       TTA at ex         4.12.4.6       TTA at ex         4.12.4.7       TTA at ex         4.12.4.8       TTA at ex         4.12.4.9       TTA at op         4.12.4.10       TTA at op         4.12.4.11       TTA at op         4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.6 <td< td=""><td>ent &amp; approval of TTA scheme by TD &amp; RMO</td><td>28 days</td><td>Thu 12/9/13</td><td>Wed 9/10/13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	ent & approval of TTA scheme by TD & RMO	28 days	Thu 12/9/13	Wed 9/10/13								
4       4.12.4.1       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.1.1       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         8       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.2       TTA at ex         5       4.12.4.3       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.4       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.7       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.8       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.7       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.7       TTA at ex         6       4.12.4.10       TTA at ex         7       4.12.4.10       TTA at ex         7       4.12.4.10       TTA at ex         6       4.12.5       Archaeologic:         7       4.12.5       Archaeologic:         9       4.12.5       Archaeologic:         9       4.12.5       Archaeologic:	roadwork advice from RMO	7 days	Thu 10/10/13	Wed 16/10/13				1.3				
5       4.12.4.1.1       TTA fo         6       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         8       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.2       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.3       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.4       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.8       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.9       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.10       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.10       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.10       TTA at exit         7       4.12.5.1       archaeologic         8       4.12.5.1       archaeologic         9       4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.2       archaeo	s of existing traffic flow	530 days	Thu 17/10/13	Mon 30/3/15				1.3				
6       4.12.4.1.2       TTA fo         7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         8       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.2       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.3       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.6       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.8       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.9       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.10       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.10       TTA at exit         6       4.12.5.1       archaeologic         6       4.12.5.1       archaeologic         6       4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic         6       4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic         6       4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic         6       4.12.5.1.3<	existing LMH Rd for ch 380 - 580 (1st quarter)	90 days	Thu 17/10/13	Tue 14/1/14				1.1				
7       4.12.4.1.3       TTA fo         8       4.12.4.1.4       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.5       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.6       TTA fo         9       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         2       4.12.4.1.7       TTA fo         4       4.12.4.2       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.3       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.4       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.6       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.8       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.9       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.10       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.11       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.12       TTA at exit         4       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.4	for ch 380-580 (1st fortnight) for ch 280 580 (2c d fortnight)	14 days	Thu 17/10/13	Wed 30/10/13				1.6				
4 $4.12.4.1.4$ TTA fo $4.12.4.1.5$ TTA fo $4.12.4.1.6$ TTA fo $4.12.4.1.7$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.2$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.3$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.4$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.5$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.6$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.7$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.8$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.9$ TTA at opp $4.12.4.10$ TTA at opp $4.12.4.12$ TTA at opp $4.12.4.12$ TTA at opp $4.12.5.1$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.1$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.2$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.3$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.4$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.5$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.4$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.5$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.4$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.5$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.6$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.6$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.6$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.6$ archaeologic: $4.12.6.1.6$ drainage $4.12.6.1.1$ drainage $4.12.6.1.2$ drainage $4.12.6.1.3$ drainage $4.12.6.1.4$ drainage $4.12.6.1.5$ drainage $4.12.6.1.6$ drainage $4.12.6.1.6$ drainage	for ch 380-580 (2nd fortnight)	14 days	Thu 31/10/13	Wed 13/11/13				1.1				
4.12.4.1.5TTA fo $4.12.4.1.6$ TTA fo $4.12.4.1.7$ TTA fo $4.12.4.1.7$ TTA fo $4.12.4.1.7$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.2$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.3$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.4$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.5$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.6$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.6$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.7$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.8$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.9$ TTA at exit $4.12.4.10$ TTA at opp $4.12.4.10$ TTA at opp $4.12.4.12$ TTA at opp $4.12.5.1$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.1$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.2$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.4$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.5$ archaeologic: $4.12.5.1.6$ archaeologic: $4.12.6.1.6$ archaeol	for ch 380-580 (3rd fortnight)	14 days	Thu 14/11/13	Wed 27/11/13								
0       4.12.4.1.6       TTA for         4.12.4.1.7       TTA for         4.12.4.1.7       TTA at exit         4.12.4.2       TTA at exit         4.12.4.3       TTA at exit         4.12.4.4       TTA at exit         4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         4.12.4.6       TTA at exit         4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         4.12.4.8       TTA at exit         4.12.4.9       TTA at exit         4.12.4.10       TTA at exit         4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         4.12.5       Archaeologic:         4.12.5       Archaeologic: <td>for ch 380-580 (4th fortnight) for ch 380-580 (5th fortnight)</td> <td>14 days</td> <td>Thu 28/11/13</td> <td>Wed 11/12/13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	for ch 380-580 (4th fortnight) for ch 380-580 (5th fortnight)	14 days	Thu 28/11/13	Wed 11/12/13								
1       4.12.4.1.7       TTA for         2       4.12.4.2       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.3       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.3       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.3       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.4       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.6       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.8       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.9       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.8       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.10       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         7       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         7       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         1       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:	for ch 380-580 (6th fortnight)	14 days 14 days	Thu 12/12/13 Thu 26/12/13	Wed 25/12/13 Wed 8/1/14								
2       4.12.4.2       TTA at ex.         6       4.12.4.3       TTA at ex.         6       4.12.4.3       TTA at ex.         6       4.12.4.4       TTA at ex.         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at ex.         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at ex.         6       4.12.4.6       TTA at ex.         7       4.12.4.8       TTA at ex.         6       4.12.4.9       TTA at ex.         7       4.12.4.8       TTA at opp         8       4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         7       4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         7       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         8       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         1       4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         3       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:       archaeologic:         5       4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         7       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:	for ch 380-580 (7th fortnight)	6 days	Thu 20/12/13 Thu 9/1/14	Tue 14/1/14								
6       4.12.4.3       TTA at exit         4       4.12.4.4       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.6       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.8       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.9       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.8       TTA at opp         8       4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         7       4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         7       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         8       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         1       4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         2       4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic:         5       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         6       4.12.6.1       drainage &	existing LMH Rd for ch 380 - 580 (2nd quarter)	42 days	Wed 15/1/14	Tue 25/2/14								
4       4.12.4.4       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.6       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.8       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.9       TTA at opp         6       4.12.4.9       TTA at opp         6       4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         7       4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         6       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         7       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         7       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         6       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         7       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic:	existing LMH Rd for ch 580 - 730 (1st quarter)	90 days	Wed 26/2/14	Mon 26/5/14								
5       4.12.4.5       TTA at exit         2       4.12.4.6       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.8       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.9       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.8       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.9       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         6       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         7       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         6       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         7       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         7       4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4       4.12.6.1       drainage &         4       4.12.6.1       drainage &      <	existing LMH Rd for ch 580 - 730 (2nd quarter)	14 days	Tue 27/5/14	Mon 9/6/14								
2       4.12.4.6       TTA at exit         5       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         6       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.8       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.9       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         5       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         6       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         7       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         9       4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic:         1       4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         1       4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         6       4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         6       4.12.6.1       drainage &         4.12.6       Drainage & sl       7151B)         4       4.12.6.1.1       drainage </td <td>existing LMH Rd for ch 730 - 780 (1st quarter)</td> <td>70 days</td> <td>Tue 10/6/14</td> <td>Mon 18/8/14</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	existing LMH Rd for ch 730 - 780 (1st quarter)	70 days	Tue 10/6/14	Mon 18/8/14								
6       4.12.4.7       TTA at exit         7       4.12.4.8       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.9       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.9       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         4       4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         4       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4       4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4       4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.1       drainage & sl       drai	existing LMH Rd for ch 280 - 380 (1st quarter)	42 days	Tue 19/8/14	Mon 29/9/14				1.8				
4.12.4.8       TTA at opp         4.12.4.9       TTA at opp         4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         4.12.5.1       TTA at opp         4.12.5.1       archaeologica         4.12.5.1       archaeologica         4.12.5.1       archaeologica         4.12.5.1.2       archaeologica         4.12.5.1.3       archaeologica         4.12.5.1.4       archaeologica         4.12.5.1.5       archaeologica         4.12.5.1.4       archaeologica         4.12.5.1.5       archaeologica         4.12.5.1.6       archaeologica         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologica         4.12.5.2       archaeologica         4.12.5.3       archaeologica         4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1         4.12.6.1.1       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.2       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.3       drainage & sl         4.12.6.	existing LMH Rd for ch 80 - 180 (1st quarter)	42 days	Tue 30/9/14	Mon 10/11/14				2				
4.12.4.10       TTA at opp         4.12.4.11       TTA at opp         4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         4.12.5.1       TTA at opp         4.12.5       Archaeologic:         4.12.5.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic         4.12.5.2       archaeologic         4.12.5.3       archaeologic         4.12.6       Drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6         4.12.6.1       drainage         4.12.6.1.2       drainage         4.12.6.1.3       drainage         4.12.6.1.4       drainage         4.12.6.1.5       drainage         4.12.6.1.6       drainage	opposite side of LMH Rd for ch 80 - 180 (1st quarter)	42 days	Tue 11/11/14	Mon 22/12/14								
4.12.4.11       TTA at op         4.12.4.12       TTA at op         4.12.4.12       TTA at op         4.12.5       Archaeologic:         4.12.5.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic         4.12.5.2       archaeologic         4.12.5.3       archaeologic         4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1         4.12.6.1.1       drainage         4.12.6.1.2       drainage         4.12.6.1.3       drainage         4.12.6.1.4       drainage         4.12.6.1.5       drainage	opposite side of LMH Rd for ch 280 - 380 (1st quarter)	42 days	Tue 23/12/14	Mon 2/2/15								
4.12.4.12       TTA at opp         4.12.5       Archaeologic:         4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4.12.5.2       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4.12.5.2       archaeologic:         4.12.5.3       archaeologic:         4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1         4.12.6.1.1       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.2       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.3       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl	opposite side of LMH Rd for ch 380 - 580 (1st quarter)	42 days	Tue 3/2/15	Mon 16/3/15								
4.12.5       Archaeologic:         4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.1       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.2       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.3       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.4       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.5       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.6       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4.12.5.1.7       archaeologic:         4.12.5.2       archaeologic:         4.12.5.3       archaeologic:         4.12.5.4       archaeologic:         4.12.5.5       archaeologic:         4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1         4.12.6.1.1       drainage         4.12.6.1.2       drainage         4.12.6.1.3       drainage         4.12.6.1.4       drainage         4.12.6.1.5       drainage         4.12.6.1.6       drainage	opposite side of LMH Rd for ch 580 - 730 (1st quarter)	42 days	Tue 3/2/15	Mon 16/3/15								
4.12.5.1       archaeolog         4.12.5.1.1       archaeolog         4.12.5.1.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.1.3       archaeol         4.12.5.1.4       archaeolog         4.12.5.1.5       archaeolog         4.12.5.1.6       archaeolog         4.12.5.1.7       archaeolog         4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.5.4       archaeolog         4.12.5.1       archaeolog         4.12.5.1       archaeolog         4.12.5.1       archaeolog         4.12.5.1       archaeolog         4.12.5.1       archaeolog         4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1         4.12.6.1.1       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.2       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.3       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       d	opposite side of LMH Rd for ch 730 - 780 (1st quarter)	14 days	Tue 17/3/15	Mon 30/3/15				3				
4.12.5.1.1       archaeol         4.12.5.1.2       archaeol         4.12.5.1.3       archaeol         4.12.5.1.4       archaeol         4.12.5.1.5       archaeol         4.12.5.1.6       archaeol         4.12.5.1.7       archaeol         4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1         4.12.6.1.1       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.2       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.3       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.1       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.2       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl <td< td=""><td>gical survey (Sections T1 &amp; T2)(Drg. 6403A)</td><td>217 days</td><td>Mon 21/10/13</td><td>Sun 25/5/14</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>0.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	gical survey (Sections T1 & T2)(Drg. 6403A)	217 days	Mon 21/10/13	Sun 25/5/14		1		0.				
4.12.5.1.2       archaeol         4.12.5.1.3       archaeol         4.12.5.1.4       archaeol         4.12.5.1.5       archaeol         4.12.5.1.6       archaeol         4.12.5.1.7       archaeolog         4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1         4.12.6.1.1       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.2       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.3       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.1       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.2       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl	logical survey (1st quarter)	92 days	Mon 21/10/13	Mon 20/1/14		1						
4.12.5.1.3       archaeol         4.12.5.1.4       archaeol         4.12.5.1.5       archaeol         4.12.5.1.6       archaeol         4.12.5.1.7       archaeolog         4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1         4.12.6.1.1       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.2       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.3       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl	eological survey (1st fortnight)	14 days	Mon 21/10/13	Sun 3/11/13							1.1	
4.12.5.1.4       archaeol         4.12.5.1.5       archaeol         4.12.5.1.6       archaeol         4.12.5.1.7       archaeolog         4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.6.1       drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1.1         4.12.6.1.2       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.3       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.4       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.5       drainage & sl         4.12.6.1.6       drainage & sl	eological survey (2nd fortnight)	14 days	Mon 4/11/13	Sun 17/11/13								
4.12.5.1.5       archaeol         4.12.5.1.6       archaeol         4.12.5.1.7       archaeol         4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.6.1       Drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1.1         4.12.6.1.2       drainage         4.12.6.1.3       drainage         4.12.6.1.4       drainage         4.12.6.1.5       drainage	eological survey (3rd fortnight)	14 days	Mon 18/11/13	Sun 1/12/13								
4.12.5.1.6       archaeol         4.12.5.1.7       archaeolog         4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.6       Drainage & sl         7151B)       7151B)         4.12.6.1       drainage &         4.12.6.1.2       drainage &         4.12.6.1.3       drainage &         4.12.6.1.4       drainage &         4.12.6.1.5       drainage &	eological survey (4th fortnight)	14 days	Mon 2/12/13	Sun 15/12/13								
4.12.5.1.7       archaeolog         4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.6       Drainage & sl         7151B)       7151B)         4.12.6.1       drainage &         4.12.6.1.2       drainage &         4.12.6.1.3       drainage &         4.12.6.1.4       drainage &         4.12.6.1.5       drainage &	eological survey (5th fortnight)	14 days	Mon 16/12/13	Sun 29/12/13								
4.12.5.2       archaeolog         4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.6       Drainage & sl         7151B)       7151B)         4.12.6.1       drainage &         4.12.6.1.2       drainage &         4.12.6.1.3       drainage &         4.12.6.1.4       drainage &         4.12.6.1.5       drainage &	eological survey (6th fortnight)	14 days	Mon 30/12/13	Sun 12/1/14								
4.12.5.3       archaeolog         4.12.6       Drainage & sl         7151B)       7151B)         4.12.6.1       drainage &         4.12.6.1.1       drainage &         4.12.6.1.2       drainage &         4.12.6.1.3       drainage &         4.12.6.1.4       drainage &         4.12.6.1.5       drainage &         4.12.6.1.6       drainage &	eological survey (7th fortnight)	8 days	Mon 13/1/14	Mon 20/1/14								
4.12.6       Drainage & sl         7151B)       4.12.6.1         4.12.6.1.1       drainage &         4.12.6.1.2       drainage &         4.12.6.1.3       drainage &         4.12.6.1.4       drainage &         4.12.6.1.5       drainage &	logical survey (2nd quarter) logical survey (3rd quarter)	90 days	Tue 21/1/14	Sun 20/4/14								
4.12.6.1       drainage &         4.12.6.1.1       drainage         4.12.6.1.2       drainage         4.12.6.1.3       drainage         4.12.6.1.4       drainage         4.12.6.1.5       drainage         4.12.6.1.6       drainage	& slope drainage works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg. 1301A-1303	35 days 3C, 350 days	Mon 21/4/14 Thu 17/10/13	Sun 25/5/14 Wed 1/10/14				1				
4.12.6.1.1       drainage         4.12.6.1.2       drainage         4.12.6.1.3       drainage         4.12.6.1.4       drainage         4.12.6.1.5       drainage			Th. 17/10/12									
4.12.6.1.2     drainage       4.12.6.1.3     drainage       4.12.6.1.4     drainage       4.12.6.1.5     drainage       4.12.6.1.6     drainage	e & slope drainage works (1st quarter)	90 days	Thu 17/10/13	Tue 14/1/14								
4.12.6.1.3       drainage         4.12.6.1.4       drainage         4.12.6.1.5       drainage         4.12.6.1.6       drainage	age & slope drainage works (1st fortnight)	14 days	Thu 17/10/13	Wed 30/10/13								
4.12.6.1.4         drainage           4.12.6.1.5         drainage           4.12.6.1.6         drainage	age & slope drainage works (2nd fortnight) age & slope drainage works (3rd fortnight)	14 days	Thu 31/10/13	Wed 13/11/13								
4.12.6.1.5 drainage 4.12.6.1.6 drainage	age & slope drainage works (3rd fortnight)	14 days	Thu 14/11/13 Thu 28/11/13	Wed 27/11/13								
4.12.6.1.6 drainage	age & slope drainage works (4th fortnight) age & slope drainage works (5th fortnight)	14 days 14 days	Thu 28/11/13 Thu 12/12/13	Wed 11/12/13 Wed 25/12/13								
	age & slope drainage works (5th fortnight)	14 days 14 days	Thu 12/12/13 Thu 26/12/13	Wed 25/12/13 Wed 8/1/14								
ion: 1 Task	Summary	In	active Summary		Manual Su	mmary Rollup 🔶		Finish-or	ıly	-	-	Critical
Split	Project Summary	M	anual Task	Ç2	Manual Su	mmary 🔶		External	Tasks	$\diamond$		Critical S
Milestone	ne 🔶 Inactive Milestone	Di	uration-only		Start-only	_		External	Milestone			Progress



#### 3 Month Rolling Programme (Rev. 1) for August 20, 2013 to November 2013

	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish			1		o		
						18/8	25/8	1/9	8/9	September 15/9	22/9	29/9
7	4.12.6.1.7	drainage & slope drainage works (7th fortnight)	6 days	Thu 9/1/14	Tue 14/1/14	10/0	2010	1/9	019	13/9	2219	2919
	4.12.6.2	drainage & slope drainage works (2nd quarter)	90 days	Wed 15/1/14	Mon 14/4/14				1			
5	4.12.6.3	drainage & slope drainage works (3rd quarter)	90 days	Tue 15/4/14	Sun 13/7/14				3			
1	4.12.6.4	drainage & slope drainage works (4th quarter)	80 days	Mon 14/7/14	Wed 1/10/14							1
1	4.12.7	Sewerage works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg. 1321A)	60 days	Mon 26/5/14	Thu 24/7/14				1.2			1
7	4.12.8	Water works & utilities works at Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg. 1911A-1913B, 1401A-1403A)	365 days	Fri 10/1/14	Fri 9/1/15							
10	4.12.9	Roadwork for existing Lin Ma Hang Road (Drg. 1201A-1203B, 1221C-1223A, 1501A-1503A, 1603B)	356 days	Sun 20/4/14	Fri 10/4/15				1			
2	4.12.10	Irrigation system (Drg. 1971A-1973B) & footpath construction	350 days	Sun 20/4/14	Sat 4/4/15				1			
4	4.12.11	Construction of retaining wall RW8 - CH0 to 22 (3 bays)	90 days	Fri 12/9/14	Wed 10/12/14				0.0			
	4.12.12	Site Formation works for ArchSD Depot (Drg. 1001B)	60 days	Thu 11/12/14	Sun 8/2/15				101			
3	4.12.13	Slope drainage works (Drg. 7151B, 7159B)	60 days	Mon 9/2/15	Thu 9/4/15							. N.
	4.12.14	Existing road to be improved & run-in to the site to be constructed at RSI	180 days	Tue 14/10/14	Sat 11/4/15							1
	4.12.15	(Drg.1203A, 1001B)(latest) Access road to be re-constructed / upgraded at RS3 (Drg/1203B)(latest)										
			180 days	Tue 14/10/14	Sat 11/4/15							
3	4.12.16	Outstanding Ground Investigation field works for Section I of the Works (due to late handed over for Area BCP4 and installation after construction)	88 days	Sun 16/3/14	Wed 11/6/14							1
	4.13	Section XIV of the Works - Trees preservation and protection	731 days	Thu 11/4/13	Sat 11/4/15							1
	4.13.1	Submissions	70 days	Thu 11/4/13	Wed 19/6/13				13.			
_	4.13.2	Approval of Submissions	69 days	Fri 14/6/13	Wed 21/8/13		1	-				
	4.13.3	Tree felling/removal works and tree transplanting works	500 days	Fri 6/9/13	Sun 18/1/15							
_	4.13.3.1	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (1st quarter)	91 days	Fri 6/9/13	Thu 5/12/13							
	4.13.3.1.1	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (1st fortnight)	14 days	Fri 6/9/13	Thu 19/9/13							
	4.13.3.1.2	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (2nd fortnight)	14 days	Fri 20/9/13	Thu 3/10/13				1			
	4.13.3.1.3	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (3rd fortnight)	14 days	Fri 4/10/13	Thu 17/10/13				-			
-	4.13.3.1.4	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (4th fortnight)	14 days	Fri 18/10/13	Thu 31/10/13							
	4.13.3.1.5	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (5th fortnight)	14 days	Fri 1/11/13	Thu 14/11/13				1.0			
	4.13.3.1.6	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (6th fortnight)	14 days	Fri 15/11/13	Thu 28/11/13							
	4.13.3.1.7	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (7th fortnight)	7 days	Fri 29/11/13	Thu 5/12/13				1.8			
	4.13.3.2	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (2nd quarter)	90 days	Fri 6/12/13	Wed 5/3/14				1			
	4.13.3.3	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (3rd quarter)	92 days	Thu 6/3/14	Thu 5/6/14				1			
-	4.13.3.4	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (4th quarter)	92 days	Fri 6/6/14	Fri 5/9/14				1.1			
	4.13.3.5	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (5th quarter)	91 days	Sat 6/9/14	Fri 5/12/14							
_	4.13.3.6	tree felling/removal & tree transplanting works (6th quarter)	44 days	Sat 6/12/14	Sun 18/1/15				+			
4	4.13.4	Preservation and Protection of Existing Trees in all Portion of the Site	580 days	Mon 9/9/13	Sat 11/4/15							
4	1.13.4.1	preserve & protect existing trees (1st quarter)	91 days	Mon 9/9/13	Sun 8/12/13				-			
	4.13.4.1.1	preserve & protect existing trees (1st fortnight)	14 days	Mon 9/9/13	Sun 22/9/13						h	
	4.13.4.1.2	preserve & protect existing trees (2nd fortnight)	14 days	Mon 23/9/13	Sun 6/10/13							h
	1.13.4.1.3	preserve & protect existing trees (3rd fortnight)	14 days	Mon 7/10/13	Sun 20/10/13							,
	4.13.4.1.4	preserve & protect existing trees (4th fortnight)	14 days	Mon 21/10/13	Sun 3/11/13		i i		1			
	4.13.4.1.5	preserve & protect existing trees (5th fortnight)	14 days	Mon 4/11/13	Sun 17/11/13		1					
-	4.13.4.1.6	preserve & protect existing trees (6th fortnight)	14 days	Mon 18/11/13	Sun 1/12/13		1					
	4.13.4.1.7	preserve & protect existing trees (7th fortnight)	7 days	Mon 2/12/13	Sun 8/12/13		1					
	.13.4.2	preserve & protect existing trees (2nd quarter)	91 days	Mon 9/12/13	Sun 9/3/14		12					
	.13.4.3	preserve & protect existing trees (3rd quarter)	91 days	Mon 10/3/14	Sun 8/6/14		2					
	.13.4.4	preserve & protect existing trees (4th quarter)	91 days	Mon 9/6/14	Sun 7/9/14							
	.13.4.5	preserve & protect existing trees (5th quarter)	91 days	Mon 8/9/14	Sun 7/12/14							
	.13.4.6	preserve & protect existing trees (6th quarter)	91 days	Mon 8/12/14	Sun 8/3/15							
_	.13.4.7	preserve & protect existing trees (7th quarter)	34 days	Mon 9/3/15	Sat 11/4/15							
_	.14	Section XV of the Works - Landscape soft works	307 days	Mon 9/6/14	Sat 11/4/15							
	1.14.1	Landscape Soft works in all Portions of the Site (including transplant trees to permanent locations)	307 days	Mon 9/6/14	Sat 11/4/15							
4	.15	Section XVI of the Works - Establishment works for landscape soft works	365 days	Sun 12/4/15	Sun 10/4/16							
	.15.1	Establishment works for all Portions of the Site	365 days	Sun 12/4/15	Sun 10/4/16							

Revision: 1	Task	Part of the second s	Summary	 Inactive Summary		Manual Summary Rollup	•	Finish-only	-	Critical
	Split		Project Summary	 Manual Task	10	Manual Summary	•	External Tasks	$\diamond$	Critical Split
	Milestone	•	Inactive Milestone	Duration-only		Start-only		External Milestone		Progress

Sang Hing Civil - Richwell Machinery JV

Page 10 of 10



# **Appendix D**

# Designated Monitoring Locations as Recommended in the Approved EM&A Manual









# Appendix E

# **Monitoring Locations for Impact Monitoring**









#### Photographic Records for Water Quality Monitoring Location







# Appendix F

# Calibration Certificate of Monitoring Equipment and HOKLAS-accreditation Certificate of the Testing Laboratory

#### TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Location I		en Ha Villag AM1	ge House N	No. 63			Date of Calibration: 26/8/2013 Next Calibration Date: 26/10/2013 Technician: Ben Tam
					CONDITI	ONS	
			el Pressure nperature		1006.8 28.8		Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 755.1 Temperature (K) 302
				CAL	IBRATION	ORIFICE	
				Make-> Model-> Serial # ->	5025A		Qstd Slope ->         2.11662           Qstd Intercept ->         -0.01714
					CALIBRA	TION	
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι	IC	LINEAR
No. 18 13 10 7 5	(in) 6.8 5.7 4.7 3.4 2.5	(in) 6.8 5.7 4.7 3.4 2.5	(in) 13.6 11.4 9.4 6.8 5.0	(m3/min) 1.734 1.588 1.443 1.228 1.054	(chart) 54 45 38 30 22	corrected           53.15           44.29           37.40           29.53           21.65	REGRESSION           Slope =         44.9590           Intercept =         -26.1666           Corr. coeff. =         0.9960
IC = I[Sqrt] $Qstd = star$ $IC = correctors I = actual of m = calibrators co = calibrators Ta = actual Pstd = actuan For subse$	h[Sqrt(H20) t(Pa/Pstd)(T ndard flow cted chart r chart respon ator Qstd sh tor Qstd in 1 temperatu ial pressure <b>quent calc</b>	rate espones 1se ope	alibration ( bration ( r ampler flo	(deg K ) nm Hg )	60.00 50.00 50.00 90.05 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00	) -	FLOW RATE CHART
m = sampl b = sampl I = chart re Tav = dail <u>;</u>	er slope er intercept	emperature	. ~/		10.00 0.00		0.500 1.000 1.500 2.000 Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)

## TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location Location		House ne AM2	ear Lin I	Ma Hang Ro	ad			Date of Calibration: 26/8/2013 Next Calibration Date: 26/10/2013 Technician: Ben Tam
					CONI	DIT	IONS	
	Se	a Level I Temp	Pressure erature	· · ·	1006			Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 755.1 Temperature (K) 302
				CA	LIBRAT	10	N ORIFICE	
				Make-> Model-> Serial # ->	5025A			Qstd Slope ->         2.11662           Qstd Intercept ->         -0.01714
					CALIE	BR/	ATION	
Plate No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)		IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18 13 10 7 5	6.5 5.1 3.6 2 1.6	6.5 5.1 3.6 2 1.6	(iii) 13.0 10.2 7.2 4.0 3.2	1.695 1.503 1.264 0.944 0.845	55 49 43 35 30	,	54.13 48.23 42.32 34.45 29.53	Slope = $27.5878$ Intercept = $7.2413$ Corr. coeff. = $0.9966$
Pstd = act	m[Sqrt(H rt(Pa/Pstc endard flc ected chai chart res rator Qstd ator Qstd al temper ual press equent ca Sqrt(298/ ler slope ler interc	l)(Tstd/T ow rate rt respond ponse d slope intercep ature dur ure durin <b>alculation</b> Tav)(Pav	a)] es t ing calil g calibra <b>n of san</b>	bration ( deg ation ( mm H <b>npler flow:</b>		60 50 40 30 20		FLOW RATE CHART
Tav = dai Pav = dai	ly averag						0	0.5 1 1.5 2 Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)

## TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

			re Servi	ce Station					te of Calibrati		
Location	ID :	AM3						Next (	Calibration D		
					0.0	רוסא	TIONS		Technic	ian: Ben Tar	11
	Se	ea Level I	Pressure	(hPa)	100	)6.8		Corrected P	ressure (mm	Hg) 7:	55.1
		Temp	erature	(°C)	2	28.8		Temp	erature (K)		302
				C		ΔΤΙΟ					
						1110					
				Make->				Qstd S		2.11662	
				Model->				Qstd Inter	cept ->	-0.01714	4
				Serial # ->	1941						
					CAL	.IBR	ATION				
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι		IC		LINEAR		
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(char		corrected		EGRESSION		
18	6.2	6.2	12.4	1.656	56		55.12		Slope = $33.9^{\circ}$		
13	5	5	10.0	1.488	51		50.20		rcept = -0.9		
10	3.9	3.9	7.8	1.315	45		44.29	Corr. c	coeff. = 0.99	965	
7 5	2.8 1.5	2.8 1.5	5.6 3.0	1.115 0.819	36 28		35.43 27.56				
5	1.5	1.5	5.0	0.017			21.50				
Calculati						6	0	FLOW RAT	E CHART		_
Qstd = 1/				/Ta))-b]		0					
IC = I[Sq	rt(Pa/Psto	d)(Tstd/T	a)]								
Qstd = sta	andard flo	w rate				5	0				-
IC = corr			es						<b>*</b>		
I = actual	chart res	ponse			ĵ	4	0				-
m = calib	-	-			onse				*		
b = calibr	-	-			resp	3	.0	/	1		
	-		0	bration ( de	g K ta	Ū		•			
Pstd = ac	tual press	ure durin	.g calibra	ation (mm)	actual chart response (IC)						
For subs	equent c	alculatio	n of san	npler flow:	Acti	2	0				-
1/m((I)[	- Sqrt(298/	Tav)(Pav	/760)]-ł	)							
						1	0				_
m = samp											
b = samp		ept					0				
I = chart	-						0	0.5		.5	2
Tav = dat								Standard Flow	Rate (m3/min)		
Pav = dai	ly averag	e pressur	e								
1											



ł.

TISCH ENVIROMENTAL, INC. 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE. VILLAGE OF CLEVES, OH 45002 513.467.9000 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE 513.467.9009 FAX WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

#### AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Ap Operator		Rootsmeter Orifice I.I		438320 1941	Ta (K) - Pa (mm) -	296 - 751.84
PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER DIFF Hg (mm)	ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.)
1 2 3 4 5	NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA NA NA NA	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	1.4710 1.0370 0.9270 0.8840 0.7300	3.3 6.4 7.9 8.8 12.8	2.00 4.00 5.00 5.50 8.00

#### DATA TABULATION

			Va	Qa	-
0.6741 0.9521 1.0630 1.1134 1.3410	1.4113 1.9959 2.2315 2.3405 2.8227		0.9956 0.9914 0.9894 0.9883 0.9829	0.6768 0.9560 1.0673 1.1180 1.3465	0.8874 1.2549 1.4030 1.4715 1.7747
(m) = (b) = (c)	2.11662 -0.01714 0.99999		intercept coefficie	: (b) = ent (r) =	1.32539 -0.01078 0.99999
•	0.9521 1.0630 1.1134 1.3410 (m) = (b) = t (r) =	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

#### CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol[(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760](298/Ta) Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa] Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd =  $1/m\{ [SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b \}$ Qa =  $1/m\{ [SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b \}$ 

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

1-1-62, Nakane, Soka, Saitama, 340-0005 Japan TEL: 048-933-1582 FAX: 048-933-1591

## **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Date: June 20, 2013

Equipment Name	:	Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B
Code No.	:	080000-42
Quantity	:	1 unit
Serial No.	:	366407
Sensitivity	:	0.001 mg/m3
Sensitivity Adjustment	:	563 CPM
Scale Setting	:	June 17, 2013

We hereby certify that the avobe mentioned instrment has been calibrated satisfactory.

Sincerely

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

Kentaro Togo Overseas Sales Division
SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

1-1-62, Nakane, Soka, Saitama, 340-0005 Japan TEL: 048-933-1582 FAX: 048-933-1591

### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Date: June 20, 2013

Equipment Name	:	Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B
Code No.	:	080000-42
Quantity	:	1 unit
Serial No.	:	366410
Sensitivity	:	0.001 mg/m3
Sensitivity Adjustment	:	668 CPM
Scale Setting	:	June 17, 2013

We hereby certify that the avobe mentioned instrment has been calibrated satisfactory.

Sincerely

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

Kentaro Togo

Overseas Sales Division

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

1-1-62, Nakane, Soka, Saitama, 340-0005 Japan

TEL: 048-933-1582 FAX: 048-933-1591

### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Date: June 20, 2013

Equipment Name	:	Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B
Code No.	:	080000-42
Quantity	:	1 unit
Serial No.	:	366409
Sensitivity	:	0.001 mg/m3
Sensitivity Adjustment	:	527 CPM
Scale Setting	:	June 17, 2013

We hereby certify that the avobe mentioned instrment has been calibrated satisfactory.

Sincerely

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

Kentaro Togo Overseas Sales Division

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

1-1-62, Nakane, Soka, Saitama, 340-0005 Japan TEL: 048-933-1582 FAX: 048-933-1591

### **CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Date: June 20, 2013

Equipment Name	:	Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B
Code No.	:	080000-42
Quantity	:	1 unit
Serial No.	:	366418
Sensitivity	:	0.001 mg/m3
Sensitivity Adjustment	:	664 CPM
Scale Setting	:	June 17, 2013

We hereby certify that the avobe mentioned instrment has been calibrated satisfactory.

Sincerely

SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.

<

Kentaro Togo Overseas Sales Division



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132568 證書編號

### ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號: IC13-0878)

:	Integrating Sound Level Meter (EQ006)
2	Brüel & Kjær
:	2238
2	2285762
4	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,

35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

#### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

#### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 27 April 2013

#### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All results are within manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies, USA
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany

Chan Hun H C Chan

Certified By 核證

Tested By

測試

Date of Issue 簽發日期 ÷

30 April 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證得所載校正用之測試器材均或溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory co 4/F, Tang Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 時间,仁程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 co 香港新界电凹與安集一號青山高機機四種 fv1/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳貨: 2744 8986 E-mail/電影 calibbo/suncreation.com Website 鴉虎: www.suncreation.com

K C Lee



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132568 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration using laboratory acoustic calibrator was performed before the test from 6.1.1.2 to 6.4.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment IDDescriptionCertificate No.CL28040 MHz Arbitrary Waveform GeneratorC130019CL281Multifunction Acoustic CalibratorDC110233

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1.1 Before Self-calibration

1.1	UUTS	Setting	Applied	UUT		
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
50 - 130	L <sub>AFP</sub>	A	F	94.00	1	93.6

#### 6.1.1.2 After Self-calibration

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 60651	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)	
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	± 0.7	

#### 6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	Γ Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	
50 - 130			F	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)	
		1.000	1.0.0	104.00		104.0	
		1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		114.00		114.0	

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. :  $\pm$  0.4 dB per 10 dB step and  $\pm$  0.7 dB for overall different.

本意書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部復印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准)

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

10/0-4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun: New Territories, Hong Kong

师创工程有限公司- 按正及檢測實驗所 2.a 香港新算电門與安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel (1.3): 2927/2606 Fax/得真: 2744/8986 E-mail (范勤: callab/asinerention.com Website (時): www.sunerention.com

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132568 證書編號

#### 6.2 Time Weighting

#### 6.2.1 Continuous Signal

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.
	L <sub>ASP</sub>	1.1	S			94.0	± 0.1
	LAIP		I			94.1	± 0.1

#### 6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

	UUT	Setting		App	lied Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 110	LAFP	А	F	106.0	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	LAFMax		1.1.1		200 ms	104.9	$-1.0 \pm 1.0$
	LASP		S		Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L <sub>ASMax</sub>				500 ms	101.9	$-4.1 \pm 1.0$

#### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

#### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	А	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	55.1	$-39.4 \pm 1.5$
	100 C			63 Hz	67.9	$-26.2 \pm 1.5$	
				125 Hz	77.8	$-16.1 \pm 1.0$	
			250 Hz	85.3	$-8.6 \pm 1.0$		
					500 Hz 90.7	90.7	$-3.2 \pm 1.0$
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	$+1.2 \pm 1.0$
					4 kHz	95.0	$+1.0 \pm 1.0$
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
			A		12.5 kHz	89.8	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

本證書所被校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory era 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 解(但工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所

Tel: (E.F: 2927 2606) Fax/傳代: 2744 8986 E-mail/ 近歸: callab/a/suncreation.com Website/親矩:: www.suncreation.com

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司 Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132568 證書編號

#### 6.3.2 C-Weighting

	UUT	Setting	(	Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 60651	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)	
50 - 130	L <sub>CFP</sub>	C	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	91.4	$-3.0 \pm 1.5$	
				63 Hz	93.3	$-0.8 \pm 1.5$		
				125 Hz	93.8	$-0.2 \pm 1.0$		
			250 Hz	94.0	$0.0 \pm 1.0$			
					500 Hz	94.0	$0.0 \pm 1.0$	
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.	
					2 kHz	93.8	$-0.2 \pm 1.0$	
					4 kHz	93.2	$-0.8 \pm 1.0$	
					8 kHz	90.9	-3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0)	
					12.5 kHz	87.8	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)	

#### 6.4

#### Time Averaging

	UUT	Setting		1	A		UUT	1EC 60804		
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Frequency (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 110	LAcq	A	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	100.0	± 0.5
						1/102	1	90	89.8	± 0.5
			60 sec.	]		1/103		80	79.4	± 1.0
			5 min.	1	1	1/104	1	70	69.2	± 1.0

Remarks : - Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

0.1 ID 01 - IZ 10- IZ	
250 Hz - 500 Hz	$: \pm 0.30 \text{ dB}$
1 kHz	$:\pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$
2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB : 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB : 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
Burst equivalent level	: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level)
	2 kHz - 4 kHz 8 kHz 12.5 kHz 104 dB : 1 kHz 114 dB : 1 kHz

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full; without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本語告所載校正用之訓試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部後印本語書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132567 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢]	項目	(Job No. / 序引編號:IC13-0878)
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Integrating Sound Level Meter (EQ010)
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號	:	2238
Serial No. / 編號	:	2285721
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

#### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

#### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 27 April 2013

#### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All results are within manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies, USA

核證

- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany

Tested By Chan Uhn 測試 H C Chan Certified By

Date of Issue 簽發日期

:

30 April 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本道片所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本讀書需先獲本實驗所書而批准+

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory via 4元, Tsing Shan Wau Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 新創工程行机公司 - 使正及檢測實驗所 e.o. 音能所是可引更安里一號背口器機構即機 10/元高: 2927 2006 Fax 傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callabi@sumereation.com Website 题址: www.sumereation.com

K C Lee



12

輝創工程有限公司

#### Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132567 證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration using laboratory acoustic calibrator was performed before the test from 6.1.1.2 to 6.4.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment IDDescriptionCertificate No.CL28040 MHz Arbitrary Waveform GeneratorC130019CL281Multifunction Acoustic CalibratorDC110233

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1.1 Before Self-calibration

	UUT	Setting	Applied	d Value	UUT	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	1	94.7

#### 6.1.1.2 After Self-calibration

	UUT Setting				d Value	UUT	IEC 60651	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)	
50 - 130	LAFP	Α	F	94.00	1	94.1	± 0.7	

#### 6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	Γ Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	1	94.1 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	114.00		114.0

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. :  $\pm$  0.4 dB per 10 dB step and  $\pm$  0.7 dB for overall different.

本震出所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部裡印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/ii 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

洞的工程有限公司一校正及檢測實驗所

en 香港新屋也們與安里一號青山灣機樣四樓

Tel 电話: 2927 2606 Fax 保健: 2744 8986 E-mail 电解 callsh@suncreation.com Website 润机: www.suncreation.com

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



ŵ

輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132567 證書編號

#### 6.2 Time Weighting

#### 6.2.1 Continuous Signal

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 60651	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
50 - 130	L <sub>AFP</sub>	Α	F	94.00	1	94.1	Ref.
	LASP		S			94.1	$\pm 0.1$
	LAIP		I			94.1	± 0.1

#### 6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

	UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 60651
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Lev Weighting (dB		Burst Duration	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 110	LAFP	А	F	106.0	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	LAFMax				200 ms	105.0	$-1.0 \pm 1.0$
	LASP		S		Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	LASMax				500 ms	102.0	$-4.1 \pm 1.0$

#### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

#### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 60651							
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)							
50 - 130	LAFP	A	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	54.7	$-39.4 \pm 1.5$							
						63 Hz	67.9	$-26.2 \pm 1.5$						
												125 Hz	77.9	$-16.1 \pm 1.0$
					250 Hz	85.4	$-8.6 \pm 1.0$							
				500 Hz	90.8	$-3.2 \pm 1.0$								
			1 kHz		94.1	Ref.								
					2 kHz	95.3	$+1.2 \pm 1.0$							
					4 kHz	95.1	$+1.0 \pm 1.0$							
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0)							
					12.5 kHz	89.8	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)							

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fas/傳貨: 2744 8986 E-mail/電動: callab/asuncreation.com Websue/期赴: www.suncreation.com

The lest equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司 Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132567 證書編號

#### 6.3.2 C-Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Appli	ed Value	UUT	IEC 60651			
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)			
50 - 130	L <sub>CFP</sub>	С	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	91.2	$-3.0 \pm 1.5$			
	1.000					63 Hz	93.3	$-0.8 \pm 1.5$		
							125 Hz	93.9	$-0.2 \pm 1.0$	
					250 Hz	94.1	$0.0 \pm 1.0$			
					500 Hz	94.1	$0.0 \pm 1.0$			
					1 kHz	94.1	Ref.			
								2 kHz	93.9	$-0.2 \pm 1.0$
							4 kHz	93.3	$-0.8 \pm 1.0$	
					8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0)			
_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		12.5 kHz	87.9	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)			

#### 6.4 Time Averaging

	UUT	Setting			A	pplied Valu	e		UUT	IEC 60804	
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Frequency (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)	
30 - 110	LAcq	A	10 sec.	4	I.	1/10	110.0	100	99.9	± 0.5	
1.11					1		1/10 <sup>2</sup>		90	90.0	± 0.5
			60 sec.			1/103		80	79.9	± 1.0	
			5 min.			1/104		70	69.7	± 1.0	

Remarks : - Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :	94 dB : 31.5 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
	1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
	8 kHz	$\pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$
	12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
	104 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
	114 dB : 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
	Burst equivalent level	$\pm 0.2 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 110 dB
		continuous sound level)
		Be a structure of the structure of the structure of the

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本語書所載恆正用之御試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部復印本證書需先獲本自物所書面批准。



## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132979 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢」	頁目	(Job No. / 序引編號: IC13-0878)
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Sound Level Meter (EQ068)
Manufacturer / 製造商	;	Rion
Model No. / 型號	:	NL-31
Serial No. / 編號	4	00410247
Supplied By / 委託者	3	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building, 35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

#### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

#### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 18 May 2013

#### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All results are within manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By 測試	:	K C Lee			
Certified By 核證	( <u> </u>	KMWu	Date of Issue 簽發日期	3	20 May 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132979 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment ID<br/>CL280Description<br/>40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator<br/>Multifunction Acoustic CalibratorCertificate No.<br/>C130019<br/>DC110233

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

	UUT	[ Setting		Applied	ł Value	UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)
30 - 120	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	± 0.7

#### 6.1.2 Linearity

	UUT Setting				Applied Value		
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	
30 - 120	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)	
				104.00		104.0	
				114.00		114.0	

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. :  $\pm$  0.4 dB per 10 dB step and  $\pm$  0.7 dB for overall different.

#### 6.2 Time Weighting

#### 6.2.1 Continuous Signal

	UU	UUT Setting			d Value	UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)
30 - 120	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.
			Slow			94.0	± 0.1

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132979 證書編號

#### 6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

	1	UUT Setting			lied Value	UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)
20 -110	LA	A	Fast	106.00	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L <sub>A</sub> max				200 ms	105.1	$-1.0 \pm 1.0$
	LA	1	Slow		Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L <sub>A</sub> max	1			500 ms	102.0	$-4.1 \pm 1.0$

#### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

#### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1	
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)
30 - 120	LA	A	Fast	94.00	31.5 Hz	54.2	$-39.4 \pm 1.5$
	10.52				63 Hz	67.7	$-26.2 \pm 1.5$
					125 Hz	77.7	$-16.1 \pm 1.0$
					250 Hz	85.2	$-8.6 \pm 1.0$
					500 Hz	90.7	$-3.2 \pm 1.0$
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	$+1.2 \pm 1.0$
					4 kHz	95.1	$+1.0 \pm 1.0$
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5; -3.0)
_					12.5 kHz	90.0	-4.3 (+3.0; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

	UU	JT Setting		App	lied Value	UUT	IEC 60651 Type 1
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Spec. (dB)
30 - 120	L <sub>C</sub>	С	Fast	94.00	31.5 Hz	90.9	$-3.0 \pm 1.5$
		-			63 Hz	93.1	$-0.8 \pm 1.5$
					125 Hz	93.8	$-0.2 \pm 1.0$
					250 Hz	93.9	$0.0 \pm 1.0$
					500 Hz	94.0	$0.0 \pm 1.0$
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.9	$-0.2 \pm 1.0$
					4 kHz	93.3	$-0.8 \pm 1.0$
					8 kHz	91.0	-3.0 (+1.5; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	88.2	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132979 證書編號

#### 6.4 Time Averaging

	UU	JT Setting	and the second		Applied Value				UUT	IEC 60804
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Freq. (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)	Reading (dB)	Type 1 Spec. (dB)
20 - 110	LAcq	A	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	100.0	± 0.5
					11001	1/10 <sup>2</sup>	1.11	90	90.0	± 0.5
			60 sec.			1/10 <sup>3</sup>		80	80.0	± 1.0
		1	5 min.	1.2.1	1.000	1/104		70	70.0	± 1.0

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-53A & S/N : 319841

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :	04 dB	· 31 5 Hz - 125 Hz	+0.35 dB
- Oncertainties of Applied value.	94 UD		
		250 Hz - 500 Hz	$= \pm 0.30 \text{ dB}$
		1 kHz	$\pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$
		2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
		8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
		12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
	104 dB	: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
	114 dB	: 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
	Burst ed	quivalent level	: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132565 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢]	頁目	(Job No. / 序引編號:IC13-0878)
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Acoustical Calibrator (EQ082)
Manufacturer / 製造商	2	Brüel & Kjær
Model No. / 型號	1	4231
Serial No. / 編號	:	2713428
Supplied By / 委託者	2	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

#### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

#### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 27 April 2013

#### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All results are within manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies, USA
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany

Tested By 測試

Chan Um H C Chan

K C Lee

Certified By 核證

Date of Issue 簽發日期 :

30 April 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際原準+局部被印本證書需先獲本實驗所再面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited - Calibration & Testing Laboratory r/o. 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 時间工程行限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 con 香港新界电門與安里一號青山灣機機四樓 Tel 電話: 2927 2606 Fax(傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵; callab(asuncreation.com Website 網址; www.suncreation.com



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration and Testing Laboratory

## Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C132565 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 3. Test equipment :

Description	Certificate No.
Universal Counter	C123541
Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233
Measuring Amplifier	C120886
	Universal Counter Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator

- 4. Test procedure : MA100N.
- 5. Results :
- 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.0		

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's	Uncertainty of Measured Value
(kHz)	(kHz)	Spec.	(Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

本記書所載校正用之測試器材均可測源至國際標準。局部被印本語書需先獲本實驗所書面批准)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

#### **REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION**

Work Order: Date of Issue: Client: HK1318872 19/07/2013 ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Equipment Type:Sonde EnvirorBrand Name:YSIModel No.:PRO 20Serial No.:12C100570Equipment No.:--Date of Calibration:12 July, 2013

Sonde Environmental Monitoring System YSI PRO 20 12C100570

Date of next Calibration:

12 October, 2013

#### Parameters:

**Dissolved Oxygen** 

len	Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
4.45	4.52	0.07
6.75	6.66	-0.09
7.91	8.01	0.10
	Tolerance Limit (±mg/L)	0.20

#### Temperature

### Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical

uide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.				
Expected Reading (°C )	Displayed Reading (°C )	Tolerance (°C )		
10.0	10.3	0.3		
20.0	19.2	-0.8		
38.5	38.1	-0.4		
	Tolerance Limit (±°C)	2.0		

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr. Fung Lim Chee, Richard

Mr. Fung Lim Cheé, Richard General Manager Greater China & Hong Kong

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd ALS Environmental

### REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

Work Order:	HK1342849
Date of Issue:	02/08/2013
Client:	ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Turbidimeter Equipment Type: HACH Brand Name: 2100Q Model No.: Serial No .: Equipment No.: --Date of Calibration: 02 August, 2013

12060C018266

Date of next Calibration:

02 November, 2013

#### Parameters:

Tu	rb	id	ity
----	----	----	-----

Method Ref: APHA 21st Ed. 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.13	
4	4.28	7.0
40	42.3	5.7
80	77.5	-3.1
400	382	-4.5
800	797	-0.4
	Tolerance Limit (±%)	10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr. Fung Lim Chee, Richard General Manager Greater China & Hong Kong

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd **ALS Environmental** 

### **REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION**

Work Order: Date of Issue: Client: HK1318874 17/07/2013 ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



Equipment Type: Brand Name: Model No.: Serial No.:	pH meter ECO SENSE Ph10a jc000488		
Equipment No.: Date of Calibration:	 12 July, 2013	Date of next Calibration:	12 October, 2013

Parameters:

pH Value

#### Method Ref: APHA 21st Ed. 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Displayed Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0 7.0 10.0	4.09 7.00 9.85	0.09 0.00 -0.15
	Tolerance Limit (±pH unit)	0.20

#### Temperature

#### Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Juide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Campration Procedure.				
Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C )	Tolerance (°C )		
9.0 22.0 35.5	9.8 22.2 36.1	0.8 0.2 0.6		
	Tolerance Limit (±°C)	2.0		

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr. Fung Lim Chee Richard General Manager -Greater China & Hong Kong



Hong Kong Accreditation Service 香港認可處

### **Certificate of Accreditation**

認可證書

This is to certify that 特此證明

### ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LIMITED

# 11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong 香港新界葵涌永業街1-3號忠信針織中心11樓

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a 為香港認可處執行機關根據認可諮詢委員會建議而接受的

**HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory** 

「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 – General requirements for the competence 此實驗所符合ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 –《測試及校正實驗所能力的通用規定》所訂的要求, of testing and calibration laboratories and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as 獲認可進行載於香港實驗所認可計劃《認可實驗所名冊》內下述測試類別中的指定 listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories within the test category of 測試或校正工作

### Environmental Testing 環境測試

This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognised International Standard ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005. 本實驗所乃根據公認的國際標準 ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 獲得認可。 This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory 這項認可資格演示在指定範疇所需的技術能力及實驗所質量管理體系的運作 quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué). (見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive 香港認可處根據認可處執行機關的權限在此蓋上通用印章

CHAN Sing Sing, Terence, Executive Administrator 執行幹事 陳成城 Issue Date : 5 May 2009 簽發日期:二零零九年五月五日

Registration Number : HCKLAS 066 註冊號碼 :



Date of First Registration : 15 September 1995 首次註冊日期:一九九五年九月十五日

## ∟ 000552

### Appendix G

### **Event and Action Plan**

#### **Event and Action Plan for Air Quality**

Event	ET	IEC	ER	Action Contracto
Action Level				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol> <li>Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>Inform IEC and ER;</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method.</li> </ol>	1. Notify Contractor.	<ol> <li>Rectify any unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Amend working methods if appropriate.</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Identify source;	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Monitor the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Submit proposals for remedial to ER within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>Amend proposal i appropriate.</li> </ol>
Limit Level		the America sector sector and	and second second second second	and the second second
<ol> <li>Exceedance for one sample</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>I. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>Inform ER, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Monitor theimplementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>Amend proposal i appropriate.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples</li> </ol>	1. Notify IEC, ER, Contractor	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>Resubmit proposals if problem still not</li> </ol>
	and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	the ER accordingly; 5. Monitor the implementation of remedial measures.	5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

#### **Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise**

Event	ET	IEC	EF	Action Contractor
Action Level	<ol> <li>Notify ER, IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>Carry out investigation;</li> <li>Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Discuss with the IEC and Contractor on remedial measures required;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Review the investigation results submitted by the ET;</li> <li>Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.</li> </ol>	Confirm receipt of     notification of failure in     writing;     Z. Notify Contractor;     J. In consolidation with the     IEC, agree with the     Contractor on the remedial     measures to be     implemented;     4. Supervise the     implementation of remedial     measures.	<ol> <li>Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC and ER;</li> <li>Implement noise mitigation proposals.</li> </ol>
Limit Level	I. Inform IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; 2. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 3. Increase monitoring frequency; 4. Identify source and investigate the cause of exceedance; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures; 6. Discuss with the IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial measures required; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the ootential remedial actions; 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly.	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writino:     Z. Notify Contractor;     In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;     Supervise the implementation of remedial measures;     S. If exceedance continues, consider stopping the Contractor to continue working on that portion of work which causes the exceedance until the exceedance is abated.	<ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further <u>exceedance</u>:</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>Submit further proposal if problem still not under control;</li> <li>Stop the relevant portion of works as instructed by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>

#### **Event and Action Plan for Water Quality**

EVENT				ACTION
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings;     Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact;     Inform IEC and Contractor;     Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;     Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor;     Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures</li> </ol>	ER 1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>
Action Level being exceeded by more than two consecutive sampling days	<ol> <li>Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact;</li> <li>Inform IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working mathwds:</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</li> <li>Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Repeat measurement on next day of</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 2 working daws;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>
Limit Level being exceeded by one sampling day	exceedance.  1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings;  2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact;  3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD;  4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;  5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;  6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;  7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no axceedance of Limit Lovel	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigatio measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	Level. 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days.	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures;</li> <li>Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit Level.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigatio measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures;</li> <li>As directed by the ER, to slow down or to stop all o part of the construction activities.</li> </ol>

### Appendix H

### **Impact Monitoring Schedule**



#### **Impact Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Period**

	<b>1</b> 242	Dust Mo	onitoring	Noize Monitoring	Water Orality
D	Date	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	Noise Monitoring	Water Quality
Sun	1-Sep-13				
Mon	2-Sep-13				
Tue	3-Sep-13				
Wed	4-Sep-13				
Thu	5-Sep-13				
Fri	6-Sep-13				
Sat	7-Sep-13				
Sun	8-Sep-13				
Mon	9-Sep-13				
Tue	10-Sep-13				
Wed	11-Sep-13				
Thu	12-Sep-13				
Fri	13-Sep-13				
Sat	14-Sep-13				
Sun	15-Sep-13				
Mon	16-Sep-13				
Tue	17-Sep-13				
Wed	18-Sep-13				
Thu	19-Sep-13				
Fri	20-Sep-13				
Sat	21-Sep-13				
Sun	22-Sep-13				
Mon	23-Sep-13				
Tue	24-Sep-13				
Wed	25-Sep-13				
Thu	26-Sep-13				
Fri	27-Sep-13				
Sat	28-Sep-13				
Sun	29-Sep-13				
Mon	30-Sep-13				



#### **Impact Monitoring Schedule for next Reporting Period**

		Dust Mo	onitoring	N	We tare Orealite		
L	Date	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	Noise Monitoring	Water Quality		
Tue	1-Oct-13						
Wed	2-Oct-13						
Thu	3-Oct-13						
Fri	4-Oct-13						
Sat	5-Oct-13						
Sun	6-Oct-13						
Mon	7-Oct-13						
Tue	8-Oct-13						
Wed	9-Oct-13						
Thu	10-Oct-13						
Fri	11-Oct-13						
Sat	12-Oct-13						
Sun	13-Oct-13						
Mon	14-Oct-13						
Tue	15-Oct-13						
Wed	16-Oct-13						
Thu	17-Oct-13						
Fri	18-Oct-13						
Sat	19-Oct-13						
Sun	20-Oct-13						
Mon	21-Oct-13						
Tue	22-Oct-13						
Wed	23-Oct-13						
Thu	24-Oct-13						
Fri	25-Oct-13						
Sat	26-Oct-13						
Sun	27-Oct-13						
Mon	28-Oct-13						
Tue	29-Oct-13						
Wed	30-Oct-13						
Thu	31-Oct-13						



Appendix I

**Database of Monitoring Result** 

24-hour TS	P Monitorir	ng Data fo	or AM1												
DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER		APSED TII	ME	R	CHAR' EADIN	łG	AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER V (g)	)	DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )
		INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(°C)	(hPa)	(m <sup>3</sup> /min)	(std m <sup>3</sup> )	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	(µg/m)
2-Sep-13	25902	7387.41	7410.96	1413.00	36	38	37.0	28.6	1006.4	1.40	1974	3.5986	3.6498	0.0512	26
7-Sep-13	25997	7410.96	7434.61	1419.00		38	37.0	28.1	1007.4	1.40	1984	3.6451	3.7228	0.0777	39
13-Sep-13	26001	7434.61	7458.16	1413.00	34	38	36.0	27.9	1008.4	1.38	1946	3.6477	3.7298	0.0821	42
19-Sep-13	50353	7458.16	7481.69	1411.80		34	33.0	28.5	1007.9	1.31	1849	3.5878	3.6715	0.0837	45
25-Sep-13	33739	7481.69	7505.31	1417.20	35	37	36.0	28.2	1010.0	1.38	1952	3.6253	3.7225	0.0972	50
30-Sep-13	25989	7505.31	7529.60	1457.40	34	37	35.5	25.3	1010.1	1.37	1997	3.6423	3.7517	0.1094	55
24-hour TS	P Monitorir	ng Data fo	or AM2												
DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELA	ELAPSED TIME			CHAR' EADIN		AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER V (g)		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP
		INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(°C)	(hPa)	(m <sup>3</sup> /min)	(std m <sup>3</sup> )	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	$(\mu g/m^3)$
2-Sep-13	25995	2848.24	2872.12	1432.80	34	35	34.5	28.6	1006.4	0.98	1399	3.6435	3.6912	0.0477	34
7-Sep-13	25998	2872.12	2895.59	1408.20	34	35	34.5	28.1	1007.4	0.98	1377	3.6445	3.7311	0.0866	63
13-Sep-13	26002	2895.59	2918.95	1401.60	34	36	35.0	27.9	1008.4	1.00	1397	3.6653	3.7309	0.0656	47
19-Sep-13	33736	2918.95	2942.34	1403.40	34	36	35.0	28.5	1007.9	1.00	1397	3.6079	3.6504	0.0425	30
25-Sep-13	33740	2942.34	2966.23	1433.40	34	36	35.0	28.2	1010.0	1.00	1430	3.6306	3.6827	0.0521	36
30-Sep-13	25990	2966.23	2990.21	1438.80	35	37	36.0	25.3	1010.1	1.04	1496	3.6470	3.7471	0.1001	67
24-hour TS	P Monitorir	ng Data fo	or AM3												
DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELA	APSED TI	ME		CHAR' EADIN		AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER V (g)		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP
		INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(°C)	(hPa)	(m <sup>3</sup> /min)	(std m <sup>3</sup> )	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	$(\mu g/m^3)$
2-Sep-13	25901	3871.99	3895.43	1406.40	40	41	40.5	28.6	1006.4	1.21	1699	3.5974	3.6534	0.0560	33
7-Sep-13	25999	3895.43	3918.67	1394.40	41	42	41.5	28.1	1007.4	1.24	1727	3.6436	3.7051	0.0615	36
13-Sep-13	50351	3918.67	3942.25	1414.80	40	41	40.5	27.9	1008.4	1.21	1713	3.5936	3.6460	0.0524	31
19-Sep-13	33737	3942.25	3966.15	1434.00	38	39	38.5	28.5	1007.9	1.15	1650	3.6142	3.6657	0.0515	31
25-Sep-13	33741	3966.15	3989.74	1415.40	41	42	41.5	28.2	1010.0	1.24	1755	3.6370	3.6998	0.0628	36
20.0 12	25001	2000 74		1 405 00	20	40	20.5	25.2	1010.1	1.10	1704	0.6400	2 7072	0.0650	20

4013.66 1435.20

30-Sep-13

25991

3989.74

39

40

39.5

25.3

1010.1

1.19

1704

3.6423

3.7073

0.0650

38

Noise Mea	sureme	ent Res	ults (d	B) of N	IM1															
Date	Start Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	2 <sup>nd</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	3 <sup>nd</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	4 <sup>th</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	5 <sup>th</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	6 <sup>th</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	Leq30
3-Sep-13	14:46	58.6	61.5	53.3	62.0	65.0	55.0	54.6	56.7	51.7	52.6	54.1	50.4	52.7	53.9	51.3	53.8	56.0	51.4	57
9-Sep-13	11:20	45.9	47.3	43.9	48.4	49.3	45.2	45.2	46.8	43.7	45.3	46.9	43.1	52.2	54.1	43.4	48.2	49.8	43.0	48
14-Sep-13	14:03	52.6	54.2	50.6	50.6	54.5	50.2	53.3	54.9	49.2	49.9	51.0	48.7	54.1	54.9	50.4	52.9	54.4	50.6	52
19-Sep-13	10:43	57.1	59.2	51.3	58.4	61.9	50.5	63.2	66.6	50.4	62.2	66.6	52.1	61.1	65.3	50.9	54.6	57.0	51.1	60
26-Sep-13	10:34	58.1	59.9	54.0	56.2	58.2	53.1	57.6	59.6	54.3	56.3	58.2	53.7	56.6	58.6	53.9	56.4	58.4	53.7	57

**AUES** 

Noise Mea	loise Measurement Results (dB) of NM2																			
Date	Start Time	1 <sup>st</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	2 <sup>nd</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	3 <sup>nd</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	4 <sup>th</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	5 <sup>th</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	6 <sup>th</sup> Leq <sub>5min</sub>	L10	L90	Leq30
3-Sep-13	14:47	62.2	64.2	50.2	63.5	65.6	52.3	62.2	65.9	51.5	64.5	68.8	50.8	63.5	67.2	50.2	63.8	67.6	51.7	63
9-Sep-13	11:30	68.0	68.5	43.7	55.8	59.0	41.4	54.1	54.8	40.7	50.1	52.8	40.7	58.2	58.5	40.4	57.9	63.7	43.9	61
14-Sep-13	13:57	63.2	67.0	49.0	58.7	60.1	45.3	61.6	64.4	44.0	58.5	57.6	44.5	60.7	56.2	43.2	61.7	62.1	44.8	61
19-Sep-13	14:24	55.9	57.2	46.4	50.7	52.7	45.8	54.4	56.9	45.5	57.4	61.9	45.6	60.8	65.0	47.1	60.0	64.2	46.8	58
26-Sep-13	14:43	62.8	62.3	41.0	62.0	64.4	42.6	55.3	55.0	48.4	51.6	56.8	49.4	51.6	53.5	47.5	56.9	58.5	52.7	59

#### AGREEMENT NO. CE 45/2008 (CE) LIANTANG/HEUNG YUEN WAI BOUNDARY CONTROL POINT AND ASSOCIATED WORK

## AUES

#### Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results

Location				DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	рН	SS(mg/L)
WM1-C				n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
WM1				Action 4.23	Action n/a	Action 51.3	Action n/a	Action 54.5
VVIVII				Limit 4.19	Limit n/a	Limit 67.6	Limit n/a	Limit 64.9
Date	3-Sep-13			1				T
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	<b>DO (mg/L)</b> 6.92	<b>DO (%)</b> 85.5	Turbidity (NTU)       98.4	<b>pH</b> 8.27	SS(mg/L)
WM1-C	14:38	0.30	26.4 26.4 26.4	6.94 0.9	85.6 85.0	96.8 97.6	8.27 8.3	<u>46</u> 47 46.5
WM1	14:10	0.30	26.9 26.8 26.9	<u>6.81</u> 6.84 6.8	84.6 85.2 84.9	97.5 98.6 98.6	8.26 8.26 8.3	<u>45</u> 43 44.0
Date	E Con 12							
Location	5-Sep-13 Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	DO (mg/L)	D0 (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	pН	SS(mg/L)
			24.7	70	95.0	45.5	0 20	40
WM1-C	15:10	0.73	24.5	7.23	86.2	46.0 45.8	8.37	39 39.5
WM1	14:45	0.46	24.9 24.8 24.9	7.71 7.72 7.7	<u>92.2</u> 92.3 92.3	52.6 51.8 52.2	8.43 8.42 8.4	<u>48</u> 47 47.5
Date	7-Sep-13							
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	DO (mg/L)	D0 (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	рН	SS(mg/L)
WM1-C	12:52	0.27	<u>27.7</u> 27.7 27.7	7.64 7.66 7.7	95.8 96.1 96.1	8.4	8.36 8.37 8.4	<u>6</u> <u>4</u> 5.0
WM1	11:25	0.18	27 27.1 27.1	7.71 7.69 7.7	<u>95.2</u> 95.5 95.4	<u>12.5</u> 11.1 11.8	8.83 8.82 8.8	<u>11</u> 8 9.5
Date	9-Sep-13							
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	рН	SS(mg/L)
WM1-C	14:53	0.22	33.6 33.5 33.6	7.55 7.49 7.5	104.3 103.6 104.0	8.5	8.4 8.42 8.4	5 6 5.5
WM1	11:15	0.28	<u>32.4</u> 32.3 32.4	7.7 7.67 7.7	104.6 104.5	6 <u>14.2</u> 13.9 13.6	8.6 8.58 8.6	9 8.5
Date	12-Sep-13							
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	рН	SS(mg/L)
WM1-C	10:50	0.18	29.1 29.0	8.98 0.0	115.5	8.5 0.1	8.48 8.5	5 50
VVIVIT-C	10.50	0.10	28.9	8.91	114.4	1.1	8.44	5
WM1	11:18	0.25	28.9 28.9 28.9	8.44 8.31 8.4	109.7 108.0	9 18.2 17.9	8.31 8.2 8.3	12 13 12.5
Date	14-Sep-13							
Location	Time	Depth (m)		DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	рН	SS(mg/L)
WM1-C	12:00	0.41	<u>29.3</u> 29.4 29.4	7.78 7.71 7.7	<u>115.8</u> 114.2 115.0	D <u>10.8</u> 11.0	7.02 7.0	6 6.0
WM1	12:25	0.20	<u>28.4</u> 28.5 28.5	7.28 7.20 7.2	93.8 92.1 92.9	20.2	7.2 7.16 7.2	15 14 14.5
Date	17-Sep-13							
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	DO (mg/L)	D0 (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	рН	SS(mg/L)
WM1-C	12:10	0.28	<u>27.6</u> 27.6 27.6	8.63 8.46 8.5	<u>108.0</u> 106.5 107.3	3 <u>16.4</u> 16.3	6.98 6.97 7.0	<u>11</u> 11. 11.
WM1	12:25	0.15	<u>26.4</u> 26.4 26.4	8.09 8.04 8.1	100.6 99.7 100.2	2 <u>17.3</u> 17.1 16.8 17.1	7.17 7.14 7.2	12 11 11.5
Date	19-Sep-13							
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	DO (mg/L)	D0 (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	рН	SS(mg/L)
WM1-C	12:05	0.10	<u>31.1</u> 31.4 31.3	6.99 6.55 6.8	88.6 81.6 85.1	14.0	7.13 7.06 7.1	12 12 12.0
WM1	11:35	0.19	31.5 31.7 31.6	6.95 6.72 6.8	94.1 91.3 92.7	27.4	7.47 7.35 7.4	23 22 22.5
	21-Sep-13							
Date	21_Son_12							

Date	21-Sep-13													
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)		DO (mg/L)		DO (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		рН		SS(m	ng/L)
WM1-C	10:55	0.39	28.4	28.3	7.5	75	95.8	95.2	15.8	15.5	7.42	7 4	12	12.0
WW101-C 10:55	0.39	28.1	20.3	7.4	7.5	94.6	7J.Z	15.2	15.5	7.4	7.4	12	12.0	
WM1	10:25	0.27	27.9	27.9	7.67		97.3	97.4	30.9	31.9	8.12	8.1	21	21.5
VVIVII	10.25	0.27	27.9	27.9	7.68	1.1	97.5	97.4	32.8	31.9	8.1	0.1	22	21.5

#### AGREEMENT NO. CE 45/2008 (CE) LIANTANG/HEUNG YUEN WAI BOUNDARY CONTROL POINT AND ASSOCIATED WORK

## AUES

#### Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results

Location					DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	н	SS(m	ig/L)	
WM1-C					n.	/a	n.	/a	n	/a	n/a		n,	/a	
WM1					Action	4.23	Action	n/a	Action	51.3	Action	n/a	Action	54.5	
VVIVII					Limit	4.19	Limit	n/a	Limit	67.6	Limit	n/a	Limit	64.9	
Date	24-Sep-13														
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(0C)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	н	SS(m	ig/L)	
WM1-C	10:50	0.10	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.01	7.0	88.8 89.5	89.2	10.0	10.6	7.61	7.6	10 10	10.0	
WM1	11:18	0.09	28.1 28.2	28.2	7.11	7.1	89.5 90.0	89.8	45.3 45.4	45.4	7.41	7.4	40 39	39.5	
<u> </u>	o (				•										
Date	26-Sep-13	Danth (m)	Temp		D0 (*	ng/L)	DO	D0 (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		pН		SS(mg/L)	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	28.5		7.58		94.5		7.2	<b>,</b> ,,,	р 7.90		4		
WM1-C	11:10	0.25	28.5	28.5	7.53	7.6	93.8	94.2	7.9	7.6	7.88	7.9	4	4.0	
WM1	11:30	0.10	27.9 27.9	27.9	7.49 7.53	7.5	93.2 93.6	93.4	10.2 9.7	10.0	7.79 7.80	7.8	4 5	4.5	
Date	28-Sep-13														
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(0C)	DO (r	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidit	y (NTU)	р	н	SS(m	ng/L)	
WM1-C	11:35	0.14	26.8 26.8	26.8	7.89	7.9	97.8 97.8	97.8	8.3 7.5	7.9	7.36	7.4	7	7.0	
WM1	11:56	0.11	26.3 26.3	26.3	7.52 7.58	7.6	91.9 92.6	92.3	11.9 12.7	12.3	7.23 7.23	7.2	32 30	31.0	
Date	30-Sep-13														
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	DO (mg/L)		DO	D0 (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		рН		ng/L)	
WM1-C	10:18	0.12	25.1 25.1	25.1	7.35 7.39	7.4	87.4 87.8	87.6	7.9 8.2	8.1	7.55 7.52	7.5	18 19	18.5	
WM1	10:45	0.10	24.8 24.8	24.8	7.63 7.64	7.6	90.6 90.7	90.7	10.7 10.1	10.4	7.17 7.17	7.2	11 12	11.5	



Appendix J

### **Graphical Plots for Monitoring Result**

Z:\Jobs\2013\TSC00670(CV201303)\600\EM&A Report\Monthly EM&A Report\2nd (September 2013)\R0074v2.docx



### Air Quality – 1-hour TSP





### Air Quality – 24-hour TSP




### Noise





## Water Quality









Appendix K

**Meteorological Data** 



				r	<b>Fa Kwu</b>	Ling Station	ı
Date	2	Weather	Total Rainfall (mm)	Mean Air Temp. (°C)	Wind Speed (km/h)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction
1-Sep-13	Sun	Cloudy, showers, a few thunderstorms. Light to moderate southerly winds.	1	Maintena nce	6.2	Maintena nce	Е
2-Sep-13	Mon	Rain, fine, showers. Light to moderate southerly winds.	40.6	Maintena nce	6.7	Maintena nce	E/SE
3-Sep-13	Tue	Cloudy, rami, few squally thunderstorms. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	5	Maintena nce	4.4	Maintena nce	E/SE
4-Sep-13	Wed	Rain, fine, showers. Light to moderate southerly winds.	88.9	24.4	6.4	92.5	E
5-Sep-13	Thu	Cloudy, rain, few squally thunderstorms. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	197.7	24.6	8.5	89.2	Е
6-Sep-13	Fri	Fine, Hot, Moderate easterly winds.	0.3	27	6.6	76.2	E/NE
7-Sep-13	Sat	Fine, Hot, Moderate easterly winds.	0	27.5	6.5	68	Е
8-Sep-13	Sun	Fine, Hot, Moderate easterly winds.	0	27.7	7	70	E/SE
9-Sep-13	Mon	Sunny periods, showers. Moderate easterly winds.	0	28.6	8	73	Е
10-Sep-13	Tue	Sunny periods, cloudy. Moderate easterly winds.	0	28.7	8	76.5	E/NE
11-Sep-13	Wed	Sunny intervals, a few showers, isolated thunderstorms. Moderate east to northeasterly winds.	0	28.8	7.2	75.5	Е
12-Sep-13	Thu	Sunny intervals, a few showers, isolated thunderstorms. Moderate east to northeasterly winds.	0	29.1	7.3	74.5	Е
13-Sep-13	Fri	Fine, Hot, Moderate easterly winds.	0.2	27.7	7.7	80.2	E
14-Sep-13	Sat	Sunny periods, cloudy. Moderate easterly winds.	0	28.1	10.2	80	E
15-Sep-13	Sun	Sunny periods, cloudy. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	15.2	28.2	13.6	79	E
16-Sep-13	Mon	Cloud, fine, dry.Fresh easterly winds.	0.8	28.4	8.1	76.5	E/NE
17-Sep-13	Tue	Sunny intervals, a few showers, isolated thunderstorms. Moderate east to northeasterly winds.	0	28.2	8.7	64.7	E/NE
18-Sep-13	Wed	Fine, Hot, Moderate easterly winds.	Trace	27.9	9.5	66.5	E/NE
19-Sep-13	Thu	Sunny periods, cloudy. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	0	29.4	8.2	75.5	Е
20-Sep-13	Fri	Fine, cloudy. Moderate to fresh northeasterly winds.	0	29.2	6.5	72	N/NW
21-Sep-13	Sat	Fine, cloudy. Moderate to fresh northeasterly winds.	0	29.2	9.5	58.2	Ν
22-Sep-13	Sun	Fine, Hot, Moderate easterly winds.	30.6	27.3	18	76.5	N/NW
23-Sep-13	Mon	Cloud, fine, dry. Fresh easterly winds.	56.9	28.1	17.2	81.2	S/SE
24-Sep-13	Tue	Sunny periods, cloudy. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	1.3	29	12.2	78.5	E
25-Sep-13	Wed	Sunny periods, cloudy. Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	Trace	29.4	9.5	68.5	E/NE
26-Sep-13	Thu	Fine, cloudy. Moderate to fresh northeasterly winds.	0.1	26.6	8	74.2	Ν
27-Sep-13	Fri	Fine, cloudy. Moderate to fresh northeasterly winds.	0.1	25.4	6	75.5	Ν
28-Sep-13	Sat	Fine, cloudy. Moderate to fresh northeasterly winds.	2.6	26.3	9.7	76.7	Ν
29-Sep-13	Sun	Fine, cloudy. Moderate to fresh northeasterly winds.	2.9	24.8	7.7	83	Ν
30-Sep-13	Mon	Cloudy, rain. Fresh easterly winds, strong offshore and on high ground.	10	23.1	4	87.5	N/NW



Appendix L

Waste Flow Table

# Sang Hing Civil – Richwell Machinery JV

	ual Quantitie	•	•				Actual C	Quantities of	C&D Wast	es Generate	d Monthly
Month	Total	Hard	Reused	Reused	Disposed	Imported	Metals	Paper/	Plastics	Chemical	Others,
	Quantity	Rock	in the	in other	as Public	Fill		cardboard	(see	Waste	e.g.
	Generated	and	Contract	Projects	Fill			packaging	Note 3)		general
		Large									refuse
		Broken									
		Concrete									
	(in	(in	(in	(in	(in	(in	(in	(in	(in	(in	(in
	'000ton)	'000ton)	'000ton)	'000ton)	'000ton)	'000ton)	'000ton)	'000ton)	'000ton)	'000ton)	'000ton)
JAN											
FEB											
MAR											
APRIL	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
MAY	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
JUN	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
JUL	0.640	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.640
AUG	1465.12	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1465.12	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
SEP	834.74	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	787.5	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	47.24
Sub Total	2300.5	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2252.62	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	47.88
ОСТ											
NOV											
DEC											
Total	2300.5	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.640	2252.62	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	47.88

#### 10.0 Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2013

Notes :

(1) Note Used.

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Sites.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.

(4) The summary table shall be submitted to the Engineer's Representative monthly together with the Waste Flow Table for

review and monitoring.



## Appendix M

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures

Agreemen Liantang / Environme	it No. CE Heung Y ∍ntal Mon	Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			Ν Σ	Mott MacDonald	
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
Air Quality 3.6.1.1	2.1 2.1	Air Quality Impact (Construction)         3.6.1.1       2.1       General Dust Control Measures         3.6.1.1       2.1       General Dust Control Measures should be implemented:         The following dust suppression measures should be implemented:       Frequent water spraying for active construction areas (4 times per day for active areas in Po Kak Tsai and 8 times per day for all other active areas), including areas with heavy construction and slope cutting activities         8       80% of stockpile areas should be covered by impervious sheets cutting activities         9       Speed of trucks within the site should be controlled to about 10 km/hr         •       All haul roads within the site should be paved to avoid dust emission due to vehicular movement	To minimize adverse dust emission generated from various construction activities of the works sites	Contractor	Construction Works Sites	During Construction	EIA Recommendation and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
3.6.1.2	<del>,</del>	<ul> <li>Best Practice for Dust Control</li> <li>The relevant best practices for dust control as stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be adopted to further reduce the construction dust impacts of the Project. These best practices include:</li> <li>Good site management</li> <li>The Contractor should maintain high standard of housekeeping to prevent emission of fugitive dust.</li> <li>Loading, unloading, handling and storage of raw materials, wastes or by-products should be carried out in a manner so as to minimize the release of visible dust emission.</li> <li>Any piles of materials accumulated on or around the work areas should be cleaned up regularly.</li> <li>Cleaning, repair and maintenance of all plant facilities within the work areas should be carried out in a manner minimizing generation of fugitive dust emission.</li> <li>The material should be handled properly to prevent fugitive dust emissions.</li> </ul>	To minimize adverse dust emission generated from various construction activities of the works sites	Contractor	Construction Works Sites	Construction	EIA Recommendation and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
	•	<ul> <li>Each and every main temporary access should be paved with</li> </ul>					

Agreemer Liantang / Environme	nt No. CE / / Heung Yu ental Moni	Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			ΎΣ	Mott MacDonald	
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
		concrete, bituminous hardcore materials or metal plates and kept clear of dusty materials; or					
		<ul> <li>Unpaved parts of the road should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to keep the entire road surface wet.</li> </ul>					
		Exposed Earth					
		<ul> <li>Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or seating with latex, vinyl, bitumen within six months after the last construction activity on the site or part of the site where the exposed earth lies.</li> </ul>					
		Loading, Unloading or Transfer of Dusty Materials					
		<ul> <li>All dusty materials should be sprayed with water immediately prior to any loading or transfer operation so as to keep the dusty material wet.</li> </ul>					
		Debris Handling					
		<ul> <li>Any debris should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or stored in a debris collection area sheltered on the top and the three sides.</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Before debris is dumped into a chute, water should be sprayed so that it remains wet when it is dumped.</li> </ul>					
		Transport of Dusty Materials					
		<ul> <li>Vehicle used for transporting dusty materials/spoils should be covered with tarpaulin or similar material. The cover should extend over the edges of the sides and tailboards.</li> </ul>					
		Wheel washing					
		<ul> <li>Vehicle wheel washing facilities should be provided at each construction site exit. Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels.</li> </ul>					
		Use of vehicles					
		<ul> <li>Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels.</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Where a vehicle leaving the construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle.</li> </ul>					

Environment	teung Yuen Ital Monitori	Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			2	Mott MacDonald	
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
Site hoard When area trom that p Blasting • The a water	Site Bla	<ul> <li>Site hoarding</li> <li>Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service lane or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit. Blasting</li> <li>The areas within 30m from the blasting area should be wetted with water prior to blasting.</li> </ul>					
3.5.2.2		<ul> <li>The following odour containment and control measures will be provided for the proposed sewage treatment work at the BCP site:</li> <li>The treatment work will be totally enclosed. Negative pressure ventilation will be provided within the enclosure to avoid any fugitive odorous emission from the treatment work.</li> <li>Further odour containment will be achieved by covering or confining the sewage channels, sewage tanks, and equipment with potential odour emission.</li> <li>Proper mixing will be provided at the equalization and sludge holding tanks to prevent sewage septicity.</li> <li>Chemical or biological deodorisation facilities with a minimum odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% so will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% so will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% so will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% so will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% so will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% so will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% so will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% so will be provided to treat potential odour removal efficiency of 90% so will be provided to treat potential odour potential odour removal so will be provided to the nearby</li></ul>	To minimize potential odour impact from operation of the proposed sewage treatment work at BCP	OSO	BCP	Operation Phase	EIA recommendation
Noise Impact (Construction) 4.4.1.4 3.1 Adoptit Use of BS5228 in Hong	ct (Construc 1.1 Adu Use BS( in F	uction) Adoption of Quieter PME Use of the recommended quieter PME such as those given in the BS5228: Part 1:2009 and presented in <b>Table 4.14</b> , which can be found in Hong Kong.	To minimize the construction air- borne noise impact	Contractors	Construction Work Sites	During Construction	EIA recommendation, EIAO and Noise Control Ordinance (NCO)

Agreemel Liantang / Environm	nt No. CE / Heung Yt ental Moni	Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			\ Σ	Mott MacDonald	
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
4.4.1.4	ю. Т	Use of Movable Noise Barrier The use of movable barrier for certain PME can further alleviate the construction noise impacts. In general, a 5 dB(A) reduction for movable PME and 10 dB(A) for stationary PME can be achieved depending on the actual design of the movable noise barrier. The Contractor shall be responsible for design of the movable noise barrier with due consideration given to the size of the PME and the requirement for intercepting the line of sight between the NSRs and PME. Barrier material with surface mass in excess of 7 kg/m <sup>2</sup> is recommended to achieve the predicted screening effect.	To minimize the construction air- borne noise impact	Contractors	Construction Work Sites	During Construction	EIA recommendation, EIAO and NCO
4.4.1.4	3.1	Use of Noise Enclosure/ Acoustic Shed The use of noise enclosure or acoustic shed is to cover stationary PME such as air compressor and concrete pump. With the adoption of the noise enclosure, the PME could be completely screened, and noise reduction of 15 dB(A) can be achieved according to the GW-TM.	To minimize the construction air- borne noise impact	Contractors	Construction Work Sites	During Construction	EIA recommendation, EIAO and NCO
4.4.1.4	Э. <del>1</del>	Use of Noise Insulating Fabric Noise insulating fabric can be adopted for certain PME (e.g. drill rig, pilling auger etc). The insulating fabric should be lapped such that there are no openings or gaps on the joints. Technical data from manufacturers state that by using the Fabric, a noise reduction of over 10 dB(A) can be achieved on noise level.	To minimize the construction air- borne noise impact	Contractors	Construction Work Sites	During Construction	EIA recommendation, EIAO and NCO

Agreem Liantanç Environı	Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Bour Environmental Monitoring and Au	Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			~ 2	Mott MacDonald	
EIA Ref.	I. EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
4.1.4	Э. Т	<ul> <li>Good Site Practice</li> <li>The good site practices listed below should be followed during each phase of construction: <ul> <li>Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme;</li> <li>Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction programme;</li> <li>Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far from NSRs as possible; Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be write or minimum;</li> <li>Plant known to a minimum;</li> <li>Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs; and</li> <li>Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul></li></ul>	To minimize the construction air- borne noise impact	Contractors	Construction Work Sites	During Construction	EIA recommendation, EIAO and NCO
Noise I	Noise Impact (Operation) Roa	<u>ition)</u> Road Traffic Noise					
Table 4.42 and Figure 4.20.1 to 4.20.4	3.2	Erection of noise barrier/ enclosure along the viaduct section.	To minimize the road traffic noise along the connecting road of BCP	Contractor	Loi Tung and Fanling Highway Interchange	Before Operation	EIAO and NCO
		Fixed Plant Noise					
Table 4.46	3.2	Specification of the maximum allowable sound power levels of the proposed fixed plants during daytime and night-time.	To minimize the fixed plant noise impact	Managing Authority of the buildings / Contractor	BCP, Administration Building and all ventilation buildings	Before Operation	EIA recommendation, EIAO and NCO

Agreeme Liantang Environm	ht No. CE ∕ Heung Y ⊇ental Mor	Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			\ Σ	Mott MacDonald	
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
4.5.2.4	τ. Έ	sise reduction measures shall be considered as far as g operation: eter plant such as those which have been effectively lise levels specification when ordering new plant hillier and E/M equipment); ed plant/louver away from any NSRs as far as a plant in walled plant rooms or in specially designed by machines in a basement or a completely separate ct noise mitigation measures including silencers, ivers and acoustic enclosure where necessary; and d implement a regularly scheduled plant maintenance so that equipment is properly operated and serviced naintain a controlled level of noise.	To minimize the fixed plant noise impact	Managing Authority of the buildings / Contractor	BCP, Administration Building and all ventilation buildings	Before Operation	EIAO and NCO
<b>Water Q</b> 5.6.1.1	4.1 4.1	<ul> <li>Water Quality Impact (Construction)</li> <li>5.6.1.1 4.1 Construction site runoff and drainage</li> <li>5.6.1.1 4.1 Construction site runoff and drainage</li> <li>The site practices outlined in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be followed as far as practicable in order to minimise surface runoff and the chance of erosion. The following measures are recommended to protect water quality and when properly implemented should be sufficient to adequately control site discharges so as to avoid water quality impacts: <ul> <li>At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.</li> <li>The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	To control site runoff and drainage; prevent high sediment loading from reaching the nearby watercourses	Contractor	Construction Works Sites	Construction Phase	Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC Note PN 1/94)
		וווטפוופונים מיטנוט וווק טטנוטמויסי טו גמונוזאטוא מיכמט.					

# Mott MocDongld

Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Bour Environmental Monitoring and Au Temporary discharge i trap. The syntrap. The second practical. • Sand/silt tra- practical. • Sand/silt tra- commence into excavation functioning • Measures s into excavation facilities. • If surface e season (Ap second of trap. The surface should be excavation solut wherever p excavation solut well be to be imple	ndary Control Point and Associated Works Judit Manual	Objectives of the Nho to       Who to       Who to       When to       When to         Recommended       Nho to       Nhen to       Nhen to       Nhen to       Nhen to         Recommended       implement       Location of the       Implement the       or standards for the         Reasure       & Main Concerns       Measure?       measure?       achieve?	Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into stormwater drainage system through a sediment/silt trap. The sediment/silt traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates, if practical.	Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standards under the WPCO. The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Sizes may vary depending upon the flow rate. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.	<ul> <li>All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be regularly removed, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.</li> </ul>	If surface excavation works cannot be avoided during the wet season (April to September), temporarily exposed slope/soil surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means, as far as practicable, and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Interception channels should be provided (e.g. along the crest/edge of the excavation) to prevent storm runoff from washing across exposed soil surfaces. Arrangements should always be in place to ensure that adequate surface protection measures can be safely carried out well before the arrival of a rainstorm. Other measures that need to be implemented before, during and after rainstorms are
---	--	---	--	---	---	---	--

:IA Ref.	ntai monin	Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			-		
EIA Ref.		Becommended Mitidation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended	Who to		When to	What requirements
	см«А Ref.		Measure	the		im	or standards for the measure to
			& Main Concerns to address	measure?		measure?	achieve?
		the erosive potential of surface water flows.					
	-	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facility should be provided at construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed regularly to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains.					
	•	Open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.					
	•	Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent sitt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and stormwater runoff being directed into foul sewers.					
	-	Precautions should be taken at any time of the year when rainstorms are likely. Actions should be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarized in Appendix A2 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes.					
	•	Bentonite slurries used in piling or slurry walling should be reconditioned and reused wherever practicable. Temporary enclosed storage locations should be provided on-site for any unused bentonite that needs to be transported away after all the related construction activities are completed. The requirements in ProPECC Note PN 1/94 should be adhered to in the handling and disposal of bentonite slurries.					
5.6.1.1	4.1 0 ⊢ 0	Good site practices for works within water gathering grounds The following conditions should be complied, if there is any works to be carried out within the water gathering grounds:	To minimize water quality impacts to the water gathering	Contractor	Construction Works Sites within the water	Construction Phase	ProPECC Note PN 1/94

<ul> <li>EIA Ref. EM&amp;A</li> <li>Recommer Ref.</li> <li>Adequate measures sho or siltation occurs to the or siltation occurs to the naterials that may possi grounds are allowed to t All surplus spoil should t as soon as possible.</li> <li>Temporary drains with s boundary before the con</li> <li>Regular cleaning of silt operation at all time.</li> <li>All excavated or filled su should always be protect</li> </ul>	Recommended Mitigation Measures					
		Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
	Adequate measures should be implemented to ensure no pollution or siltation occurs to the catchwaters and catchments.	to address		grounds		
	No earth, building materials, oil or fuel, soil, toxic materials or any materials that may possibly cause contamination to water gathering grounds are allowed to be stockpiled on site.					
	All surplus spoil should be removed from water gathering grounds as soon as possible.					
	Temporary drains with silt traps should be constructed at the site boundary before the commencement of any earthworks.					
	Regular cleaning of silt traps should be carried out to ensure proper operation at all time.					
	All excavated or filled surfaces which have the risk of erosion should always be protected form erosion.					
shou	Facilities for washing the wheels of vehicles before leaving the site should be provided.					
<ul> <li>Any - catch site ii</li> </ul>	Any construction plant which causes pollution to catchwaters or catchments due to the leakage of oil or fuel should be removed off site immediately.					
<ul> <li>No mainture</li> <li>should an and a absort a prior t prior t should</li> </ul>	No maintenance activities which may generate chemical wastes should be undertaken in the water gathering grounds. Vehicle maintenance should be confined to designated paved areas only and any spillages should be cleared up immediately using absorbents and waste oils should be collected in designated tanks prior to disposal off site. All storm water run-off from these areas should be discharged via oil/petrol separators and sand/silt removal traps.					
<ul> <li>Any s</li> <li>remo</li> <li>conts</li> <li>by th</li> </ul>	Any soil contaminated with fuel leaked from plant should be removed off site and the voids arising from removal of contaminated soil should be replaced by suitable material approved by the Director of Water Supplies.					
<ul> <li>Provi insec Wate</li> </ul>	Provision of temporary toilet facilities and use of chemicals or insecticide of any kind are subject to the approval of the Director of Water Supplies.					
<ul> <li>Drain</li> </ul>	Drainage plans should be submitted for approval by the Director of					

Agreem Liantanç Environr	ent No. CE i / Heung Y nental Mon	Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			<b>₹</b>	Mott MacDonald	
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure	Who to implement the	Location of the measure	When to implement the	What requirements or standards for the measure to
		Writer O. unali ad	& Main Concerns to address	measure?			achieve?
		<ul> <li>water suppres.</li> <li>An unimpeded access through the waterworks access road should always be maintained.</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Earthworks near catchwaters or streamcourses should only be carried out in dry season between October and March,</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Advance notice must be given before the commencement of works on site quoting WSD's approval letter reference.</li> </ul>					
5.6.1.2	4.1	Good site practices of general construction activities	To minimize water	Contractor	All construction	Construction	EIA Recommendation
		Construction solid waste, debris and refuse generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering any nearby stormwater drain. Stockpiles of cement and other construction materials should be kept covered when not being used.	quality impacts		works sites	phase	
		Oils and fuels should only be stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. To prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to any nearby stormwater drain, all fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. The bund should be drained of rainwater after a rain event.					
5.6.1.3	4.1	Sewage effluent from construction workforce	To minimize water	Contractor	All construction	Construction	EIA Recommendation
		Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce. A licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.	quality impacts		works sites with on-site sanitary facilities	phase	and Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO)
5.6.1.4	4.1	Hydrogeological Impact	To minimize water	Contractor	Construction	Construction	EIA Recommendation
		Grout injection works would be conducted before blasting, for sealing a limited area around the tunnel with a grout of a suitable strength for controlling the potential groundwater inflows. The pre-injection grouting method would be supplemented by post-injection grouting where necessary to further enhance the groundwater inflow control. On-site treatment for the groundwater ingress pumped out would be required to remove any contamination by grouting materials before discharge off-site.	quality impacts		works sites of the drill and blast tunnel	pnase	
Water G	uality Impac	Water Quality Impact (Operation)					
		No mitigation measure is required.					

Agreem Liantanç Environi	ient No. CE g / Heung \ mental Mor	Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			\ Σ	Mott MacDonald	
EIA Ref.	f. EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
Sewage	and Sewer	<u>Sewage and Sewerage Treatment Impact (Construction)</u>					
6.7	ъ	The sewage generated by the on-site workforce should be collected in chemical toilets and disposed of off-site by a licensed waste collector.	To minimize water quality impacts	Contractor	All construction works sites with on-site sanitary facilities	Construction phase	EIA recommendation and WPCO
Sewage	and Sewer	Sewage and Sewerage Treatment Impact (Operation)					
6.6.3	ъ	Sewage generated by the BCP and Chuk Yuen Village Resite will be collected and treated by the proposed on-site sewage treatment facility using Membrane Bioreactor treatment with a portion of the treated wastewater reused for irrigation and flushing within the BCP.	To minimize water quality impacts	DSD	BCP	Operation phase	EIA recommendation and WPCO
6.5.3	£	Sewage generated from the Administration Building will be discharged to the existing local sewerage system.	To minimize water quality impacts	DSD	Administration Building	Operation phase	EIA recommendation and WPCO
Waste I	Managemen	Waste Management Implication (Construction)					
		d to waste management such as potential , wastewater discharge and public transport as 4.7.2 (ii)(c) of the Study Brief are not expected t good site practices are strictly followed. good site practices during the construction oroved person, such as a site manager, to be site practices, arrangements for collection and an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated onnel in proper waste management and ocedures it waste disposal points and regular collection assures as required under the Air Pollution n Dust) Regulation should be followed as far as fate measures to minimise windblown litter and insportation of waste by covering trucks or in	adverse en vironmental impact		works sites (general)	Phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance; Waste Disposal (Chemical Wastes) (General) Regulation; and ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Site
		enclosed containers <ul> <li>General refuse shall be removed away immediately for disposal. As</li> </ul>					

Agreeme Liantang , Environm	nt No. CE / Heung Y ental Mon	Agreement No. CE 45/2008 (CE) Liantang / Heung Yuen Wai Boundary Control Point and Associated Works Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual			Σ /	Mott MacDonald	
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
		such odour is not anticipated to be an issue to distant sensitive receivers					
		<ul> <li>Provision of wheel washing facilities before the trucks leaving the works area so as to minimise dust introduction from public road</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Covers and water spraying system should be provided for the stockpiled C&amp;D material to prevent dust impact or being washed away</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Designate different locations for storage of C&amp;D material to enhance reuse</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Well planned programme for transportation of C&amp;D material to lessen the off-site traffic impact. Well planned delivery programme for offsite disposal and imported filling material such that adverse noise impact from transporting of C&amp;D material is not anticipated</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be adopted as far as practicable, such as cleaning and maintenance of drainage systems regularly</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Provision of cover for the stockpile material, sand bag or earth bund as barrier to prevent material from washing away and entering the drains</li> </ul>					
7.6.1.2	6	Waste Reduction Measures	To reduce the	Contractor	Construction	Construction	EIA recommendation
		Good management and control can prevent the generation of a significant amount of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:	quantity of wastes		works sites (General)	Рлаѕе	and Waste Disposal Ordinance
		<ul> <li>Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount</li> </ul>					
255228/ENI	JENL/61/C I	255228/ENL/ENL/61/C December 2010					

		Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual					
EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measure & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measure?	Location of the measure	When to implement the measure?	What requirements or standards for the measure to achieve?
	_	of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste In addition to the above measures, specific mitigation measures are recommended below for the identified waste arising to minimise environmental impacts during handling, transportation and disposal of these wastes.					
7.6.1.3 6		<b>C&amp;D Materials</b> In order to minimise impacts resulting from collection and transportation of C&D material for off-site disposal, the excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material as far as practicable. The surplus rock and other inert C&D material would be disposed of at the Government's Public Fill Reception Facilities (PFRFs) at Tuen Mun Area 38 for beneficial use by other projects in the HKSAR as the last resort. C&D waste generated from general site clearance and tree felling works would require disposal to the designated landfill site. Other mitigation requirements are listed below: A Waste Management Plan should be prepared and implemented in accordance with ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005 Environmental Management on Construction Site; and	To minimize impacts resulting from C&D material	Contractor	Construction Works Sites (General)	Construction Phase	EIA recommendation; Waste Disposal Ordinance; and ETWB TCW No. 31/2004
		<ul> <li>In order to monitor the disposal of C&amp;D material and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system (e.g. ETWB TCW No. 31/2004) should be included.</li> </ul>					
7.6.1.4 6		General refuse General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separated from other C&D material. A reputable waste collector is to be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site separately. Preferably an enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' litter.	To minimize impacts resulting from collection and transportation of general refuse for off-site disposal	Contractor	Construction works sites (General)	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance and Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance - Public Cleansing and Prevention of Nuisances Regulation
7.6.1.5 6		<b>Chemical waste</b> If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractor will be required to register with the EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the <i>Code of Practice on the</i> <i>Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes</i> . Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical	To minimize impacts resulting from collection and transportation of chemical waste for off-site disposal	Contractor	Construction works sites (General)	Construction phase	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation and Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes

P:/Hong Kong/BRI/255228 Liantang\_HeungYuenWai BCP/Environmental/Deliverables/EIA Report/EM&A/EMA Rev C/Appendices/Appendix A - Implementation.doc 14